# Development of Troll Fishery Management Ivlodels for Southern British Columbia 

K.K. English, W.J. Gazey,
T.F. Shardlow and M.A. Labelle

Department of Fisheries and Oceans 3225 Stephenson Point Road Nanaimo, B.C. V9P 1 K3

September 1987

Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences No. 1526

# Canadian Techoical Report of Fiaherles and Aquatic Sciences 1526 

## September 1987

## DEVZLOPMRETT OF TROLL PLSHBRY MANAGERENT HODELS POR SOUTEKKR RRITISE COLOMBLA

K.R. Eagliahl, G.J. Gareyl, T.P. Shardlow ${ }^{2}$ and M.A. Labelle ${ }^{1}$

$\mathbf{l}_{\text {LGL }}$ Lmited environmental research assoclates 9768 Second Street Sidney, B.C. V8L 3Y8
${ }^{2}$ Department of Pioheries and Oceans
3225 Stephenson Point Road Hanalno, B.C. V9P 1K3

Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1987
Cat. No. Fs 97-6/1526 ISSN 0706-6457

## Correct citation for rhis publication:

English, K.K., W.J. Gazey, T.F. Shardlow and M.A. Labelle. 1987. Development of troll fishery management models for southern British Columbia. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1526: 80 p.
Page
ABSTRACT/RESUME ..... vis
INTRODUCTION ..... 1
WEST COASI VANCOUVER ISLAND TROLL FISHERY ..... 1
DATA ANALYSIS ..... 8
Coded Wire Tagging Data Analysis ..... 8
Sparial, Temporal and Stock Resolution ..... 9
Stock Movements Between Fisheriea ..... 13
Relative Size of the Adult Migratory Component ..... 19
Stock Composition Within Fisheries ..... 24
Emigration Races ..... 27
Diversion Race Analysis ..... 27
General Approach and Merhods ..... 29
Catch and Effort Data ..... 30
Annual Diversion Rate Estimates ..... 31
In-season Cumulative Diversion Rate Estimates ..... 37
Effort Analysis ..... 37
Forecasting Tocal Effort ..... 37
Forecasting Weekly EfEort ..... 39
Forecasting Directed Effort ..... 39
Dther Analyses ..... 45
Troll Log Book Data ..... 45
Troll Biosampling Data ..... 49
WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND TROLL MODEL ..... 49
Spatial, Temporal and Stock Resolution ..... 49
Model Structure ..... 49
Dara Organizacion for West Coast Troll Fishery ..... 53
West Coast Troll Run Reconstruction Model ..... 56
West Coast Troll Backward Cohort Analysis Model ..... 57
West Coast Troll Management Model ..... 62
Effort Sub-model ..... 62
Management Actions and Parameters ..... 62
Effort Predicarion ..... 66
Director Sub-model ..... 67
Net Sub-model ..... 70
Coho Sub-model ..... 70
Chinook Sub-wodel ..... 73
Output Sub-model ..... 73
DISCUSSION ..... 73
LITERATURE CITED ..... 80

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## APPENDICES

A. Base Pear Data Used for West Coast Troll Model, 1976-85.
B. Run Reconstruction Resules, 1979-85.
C. Fortran Programs, Files and Functions,
Table Page

1. Annual catch and effort statistics for the West Coast Vancouver Island croll fishery (Statistical Areas 21, 23-27) for 1951-1986. Statistics obtained from the Salmon Catch Database using the methods outlined in Wong (1983) ..... 2
2. Observed CWT recoveries for Canadlan commercial catch regions ..... 10
3. Percent of total recoveries that have statistical area and sub-area information ..... 10
4. Definition of chinook and coho stock groups using the distribution of CWT recoveries ..... 14
5. Summary of residence and migratory information derived from CWT data for major stocks caught in the Georgia Strait and West Coast troll Elsheries ..... 18
6. Numbers used to estimate the contribution of adult migratory chinook to the escapement from each pool fishery ..... 22
7. Numbers used to estimate the contribution of adult migratory coho to the escapement from each pool Elshery ..... 23
8. Estimated stock composition for the West Coast troll fishery ..... 28
9. Estimates of annual diversion rate Erom the sales glip troll database and those qade by the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Comaission ..... 35
10. Statistics used to predict total annual fishing effort ..... 41
11. Relative value of salmon caught in che Wesc Coast Vancouver Island troll fishery 1975-85 ..... 46
12. Number of fish hooked and released per boat day ..... 48
13. Weekly age composition for chinook caught in West Coasc rroll fisheries ..... 50
14. Definition of time periods ..... 51
15. Definicion of stocks ..... 52

## LIST OF TABIRS (conclnued)

Table Page
16. Summer chum aalmon escapement approximation from the West Coast troll fishery ..... 58
17. Parameter values used in che cohort analgsis ..... 60
18. Values used for base year cohort analysis ..... 61
19. Structure of a typical input data file ..... 64
20. Two examples of how the Director Model estimates the effect of management actions on one weeks directed effort ..... 71
21. Example of sumary output from West Coast Troll Management Model ..... 74
22. Relative value and run aize for each of the salmon species harvested by trollers ..... 76
23. Comparison of management regulations and troll catchea for the base year (1981) with the actual and simulated values for the 1985 Eishing season. ..... 75
Eigure Page

1. Trends in weekly catch and effort for the West Coasc Vancouver Island troll fishery, 1981 ..... 3
2. Trends in weekly catch and effort for the West Coast Vancouver Island troll fishery, 1982 ..... 4
3. Trends in weekly catch and effort for the West Coast Vancouver Island troll fishery, 1983 ..... 5
4. Trends in weekly catch and effort for the West
Coast Vancouver Island 5 roli fishery, 1984 ..... 6
5. Percent of CWT observed recoveries that were fish of B.C. origin for each major sub-area within the
West Coast troll fishery, ordered north to south ..... 11
6. Percent of WT observed recoveries that were fish of B.C. origin for each statistical area with the West Coast troll fishery, ordered north to south ..... 12
7. Timing and distribution of estimated CWT recoverieg for Georgla Scrait chinook stocks, 1976-1980 brood years ..... $\div 5$
8. Seasonal changes in CWT recoveries per effort for age 3 Georgia Strait chinook and coho stocks in the Georgia Strait troll fishery, 1982 ..... 17
9. Seasonal changes in chinook and coho carch per effort in the Georgia Scrait rroll fishery, 1980 ..... 20
10. Seasonal changes in chinook and coho catch per effort in the West Coast Vancouver Island troll fishery, 1980 ..... 21
11. Seasonal changes in the stock composition of chinook CWT recoveries in the West Coast troll fishery, age 3 and 4 of 1981 brood year ..... 25
12. Seasonal changes in the stock composition of coho (WT recoveries in the Wesr Coast troll fishery, 1985 ..... 26
13. Catch per unit of effort during 1980 and 1981 for Stacistical Areas 11 and 27 ..... 32
14. Catch per unit of effort during 1982 and 1983 for Staristical Areas 11 and 27 ..... 33

## LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Figure Page
iS. Catch per unit of effort during 1984 and 1985 for Scatiscical Areas 11 and 27 ..... 34
16. Diversion rate estimates from rroll data and IPSFC ..... 36
17. In-season cumulative diversion rate estimates for sockeye galmon ..... 38
18. Actual fishing effort versus fishing effort predicted using linear regression model ..... 40
19. Weekly effort distribution for even years, 1976-82 ..... 42
20. Weekly efforc discribucion for odd years, 1977-83 ..... 43
21. Actual 1984 weekly effort distribution versus predicted efforc distribution ..... 44
22. Proportion of Eishing effort directed at a specific salmon species for each week during the 1983 fishing seasoo ..... 47
23. Sequence of tasks required co prepare a base year for the West Coast Troll Management Model ..... 54
24. Data flow used In the West Coast Troll Management Model ..... 55
25. Structure of the West Coast Troll Backward Cohort Analysis Model ..... 59
26. Structure of the West Coast Troll Management Model ..... 63
27. Alternative relationships for estimating effort reallocarion ..... 69
28. Sequence of calculations for the net sub-model ..... 72
29. Comparison of the accual and simulated accumulation of the 1985 croll catch of each salmon species ..... 77

English, K.K., W.J. Gazey, T.F. Shardlow and M.A. Labelle. 1987. Development of Eroll.fishery management models for souchern British Columbla. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1526: 80 p.

The recent Canada/U.S. Pacific Salmon Treaty has significantly infiuenced the management of British Columbia's commercial and sport fisheries. This report presents some of the informacion and analytical tools required to manage south coast troll fisheries under the creaty. Distribution and migrarion timing for chinook and coho stocks was obtained through extensive analysis of coded wire rag recovery data. Other analyses indicated that troll catch per effort data could be used co provide in-season estimares of diversion rates for sockeye and pink scocks vulnerable to Johnstone Scrait and West Coast Vancouver Island fisheries. Available cacch, effort and cacch at age data were analysed and sumarized for 1976 through 1985. The results of these analysis were used to update the Georgia Straic chinook and coho model and to develop a simulation model Eor the West Coasc Vancouver Island troll fishery. The latter model includes five species of Pacific salmon and can be used to evaluate a wide variety of management options (e.g., time or area closures by spelces, effort restricion, size limits, catch cellings). Model documentation and data summaries are provided in appendices.

Key Words: Pacific salmon, commercial troll fishery, management model, regulations.

## RESUME

Le recent Trafté entre le Gouvernement du Canada et le Couvernement des Etats-linis d'Amerique concernant le saumon du Pacifique a imposé dea constralntes a la gestion des péches comerciales er sportives en ColumbleBritannique. Le present rapport expose une partle des donneés et des methodeg analytiques necessalres a la gestion de la pèche a la llgne sur la côte Sud dans le cadre de ces nouvelles constraintes. Dan le cas des atocks de saumons quinnat et coho, les données sur la repartition et le moment de la remonte ont été obcenues de l'analyse detallée des étiquettes metalliques codées recupérées. D'aucres analyses onc révêlé que les données gur les prises par unité d'effort de pêche aux lignes tralnances peuvent servir aun estimations saisonnieres des taux de déviation des stock de saumons rouge et rose exposes aux peches effectuées dans le Dérroit de Johnstone er les eaux a l'ouest de l'Ile de Vancouver. Les auteurs ont analyse les résumés et les donnés disponibles sur leffort, les prises et les prises selon lage de 1976 a 1985. Les résultats obtenus ont servi a mettre a jour le modèle pour la gestion de la pêche des saumons quinnat et coho du Detroit de Georgie et a elaborer un modèle de olmulation de la pêche aux lignes tralnantes dans les eaux a l'ouest de l'Ile de Vancouver. Ce dernier modele porte sur cinq especes de samons du Pacifique et peut servir au calcul d'une grande variété de cholx de gestion (par ex. périodes ou zones de fermeture de la peche selon l'espece, restrictions de l'effort, limites de taille, Limites de prises). La documentation sur les modeles et des résumés de données oont présentés en annexes.

Mots-clés: gaumon du Pacifique, pêche commerciale aux lignes trainantes, modèle de gegtion, reglement.


## INTRODUCTION

The recent U.S.-Canada Pacific Salmon Treacy has significantly influenced the management of British Columbia's croll fisheries. The Treaty included: commitments to reduce the harvest rate on chinook stocks by introducing chinook catch ceilings on all troll flsheries; coho catch ceillngs for the West Coast Vancouver Island croll fishery; and harvest goals for all troll Elsheries chat targer on Fraser River sockeye and pink stocks. This report describes an analytical model developed to assist in the management of the West Coast Vancouver Lsland troll fishery under these new incernational constraints.

The major goal of this scudy was to integrate all recent and rellable information on Bricish Columbia's major croll fishery into an analycical tool that could be used to evaluate management options. The study included: extensive analyses of coded wire rag recovery data for information on the distribucion and migration timing of chinook and coho stocks; assessment of whether troll catch per effort data could be used to provide inseason estimates of diversion rates for sockeye and pink stocks vulnerable to Johnstone Stralt and West Coast Vancouver Island Fisheries; and the organization of rellable catch, effort and fish age data for south coast sport and troll fisheries. The results of these analyses were used to update the Georgia Strait Chinook and Coho Model and develop a simulation model for the West Coast Vancouver Island troll fishery. The latter model includes all five species of pacific salmon and can be used to evaluate a wide variety of management options. This report presents the results of data analyses, and describes the structure and function of the West Coast Vancouver Island Management Model.

## west coast vancouver island troll fishery

The West Coast Vancouver Island troll fishery (Statistical Areas 21-27) is the largest troll fishery on the Pacific coast. The average annual catch for the five years prior to the imposition of catch cellings (1979-1983) was: 460,000 chinook, $1,796,000$ coho, 525,000 sockeye, $2,303,000$ pink in odd years; 119,000 pink in even years; and 27,000 chum. Chinook catches peaked first during the old-1950's and again in the 1970's (Table 1). A catch ceiling of 360,000 chinook implemented in 1985 has limited catches for the past two years. Coho catch by trollers first exceeded one oillion pieces in 1961 and since then has fallen below thís level only three times, in 1970, 1972 and 1975. The total catch of coho exceeded two oillion pleces in the two years prior to the implementation of a $1,750,000$ catch ceiling in 1985 . Since the 1960's, catches of pink and sockeye, principally Fraser River stocks, have been an important feature of the late summer troll fishery on the west coast. Sockege catches have been consiscently largest in the Adams cycle year (e.g., 1978, 1982, 1986). Allocations based on run size have limited troll catches of sockeye and pirk salmon since l985. Troll catches of chum salmon have not been limited like other species, and chis may explain the large increase in chum landlngs observed in 1985 and 1986.

Figures 2 through 4 show the temporal distribution of chinook, coho, sockeye and pink carches and flshing effort for the Wesc Coast Vancouver Island troll fishery for the 1981 chrough 1984 fishing seasons. Chinook salmon catches are distributed falrly evenly over the entire fishing season, with peak catch occurring in conjunction with peak fishing effort in July and August. Age three chinook accounc for roughly one half of the catch.

Table L. Annual catch and effort statistics for the West Coast Vancouver Island troll elshery (Scatistical Areas 21, 23-27) for 1951-i986. Statistics obtained from the Salmon Catch Database using the methods outlined in Wong (1983). The history of the west coast Vancouver Island fishery has been described by Argue et al. (1987), and the recent fishery discussed in detall by Shardlow et al. (1986).

| Year | Chinook | Coho | Sockeye | Pink | Chum | Effort |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1951 | 270047 | 1054144 | 6280 | 60634 | 429 | 0 |
| 1952 | 330817 | 1076357 | 1053 | 2524 | 97 | 0 |
| 1953 | 344693 | 759878 | 3733 | 150845 | 183 | 0 |
| 1954 | 285393 | 624225 | 26375 | 1527 | 301 | 0 |
| 1955 | 290486 | 633339 | 5394 | 100253 | 211 | 0 |
| 1956 | 360634 | 639420 | 1318 | 2977 | 144 | 0 |
| 1957 | 336349 | 661702 | 6903 | 79821 | 396 | 0 |
| 1958 | 252035 | 823755 | 23563 | 7749 | 293 | 0 |
| 1959 | 232294 | 919430 | 24790 | 302031 | 477 | 0 |
| 1960 | 175795 | 369590 | 6110 | 4616 | 187 | 0 |
| 1961 | 151194 | 1095847 | 15077 | 142297 | 677 | 0 |
| 1962 | 157325 | 1069208 | 20947 | 99114 | 1276 | 0 |
| 1963 | 277342 | 1079249 | 8479 | 584782 | 1062 | 53520 |
| 1964 | 343545 | 1209606 | 8792 | 14986 | 863 | 59180 |
| 1965 | 404893 | 1699930 | 16081 | 113611 | 894 | 66680 |
| 1966 | 522998 | 1420426 | 34405 | 69891 | 413 | 69510 |
| 1987 | 395318 | 1002218 | 215995 | 1328705 | 570 | 71490 |
| 1968 | 419554 | 1838960 | 95019 | 119734 | 1805 | 72610 |
| 1969 | 459866 | 1040342 | 151562 | 479950 | 2282 | 69780 |
| 1970 | 353789 | 779433 | 277479 | 236842 | 9637 | 64740 |
| 1971 | 615847 | 2175719 | 585073 | 959174 | 5697 | 81610 |
| 1972 | 578404 | 988425 | 26216 | 39318 | 1282 | 65580 |
| 1973 | 610424 | 1406301 | 98253 | 802575 | 7415 | 68920 |
| 1974 | 628310 | 1644003 | 749607 | 115484 | 5071 | 66050 |
| 1975 | 547402 | 781248 | 54534 | 606231 | 8249 | 61460 |
| 1976 | 656161 | 1640259 | 64782 | 150442 | 4720 | 63070 |
| 1977 | 566571 | 1567879 | 65306 | 1701141 | 9967 | 74400 |
| 1978 | 555259 | 1360274 | 710788 | 105143 | 30554 | 74015 |
| 1979 | 480373 | 1912878 | 330956 | 3064409 | 18992 | 85400 |
| 1980 | 488155 | 1738470 | 23276 | 201903 | 21877 | 93870 |
| 1981 | 397518 | 1385323 | 44433 | 2753954 | 9373 | 80470 |
| 1982 | 543783 | 1777436 | 2190455 | 36680 | 73426 | 89010 |
| 1983 | 385367 | 2167438 | 36604 | 1091352 | 8978 | 78770 |
| 1984 | 460057 | 2172166 | 41797 | 65971 | 12930 | 69050 |
| 1985 | 354052 | 1389055 | 1051373 | 1817907 | 221852 | 63060 |
| 1986 | 342063 | 2156833 | 1780585 | 169669 | 264249 | 53307 |



Figure 1. Trends in weekly catch and effort for the West Coast Vancouver Island croll fishery, 1981.


Figure 2. Treods in weekly carch and efforc for the West Coast Vancouver Island troll fishery, 1982.


Figure 3. Trends in weekly catch and effort for the West Coast Vancauver Island troll Eishery, 1983.


Figure 4. Treads in weekly catch and effort for the West Coast Vancouver Island troll fishery, 1984.

The 1981-83 coho harvests show similar patterns of peak catches in mid-July and a rapid decline through August and September. In 1984 , both coho catch and fishing effort remained high chrough early Seprember. The concentration of fishing effort in this period may have been due to fishermen's reaponse to poor spring fishing and the fishery closure in mid-June.

In each of the years the peak sockeye harvesta occurred in mid-August, but the number of sockeye harvested in the Adams cycle year (1982) was more than 50 times the sockeye harvested in other cycle years between 1981 and 1984. However, the 1985 harvest of the Horsefly cycle year was the first time that troll cacches exceeded one million sockeye $1 n$ a non-Adams cycle year.

The pink salmon catch statistics for the West Coast troll fishery are dramatically different for odd and even year stocks. Even year pink harvescs are small and peak in late July or early August. Odd year pink catches are large (exceeding 2 million pieces in recent years) and peak in late August or early September. The majority of the pink harvest is taken during 2-3 weeks with weekly catches as high as 750,000 pieces in some years.

United States stocks of chinook salmon from Puget Sound, the Columbia River (fall chinook), and coastal Washington and Oregon are thought to be major contributors to the Weat Coast troll Eishery. Evidence from ocean ragging, analysis of flesh colour of troll carches and escapements, and coded wire tagging suggests that late fall runs of chinook from the Praser and other B. C. south coast rivers are also important contributors to this fishery. Coho are thought to be mostly from Washington, West Coast Vancouver Island and Geotgia Strait stocks. Available coded wire cagging regults suggest chat hatchery stocks of boch spectes may be a large porcion of troll catches; however, this is based on results from limited tagging enhanced stocks. The data on wild stock contributions to West Coast troll catches are far from complete.

Canada has maintained the West Coast troll fishery virtually free from regulations for conservation purposes since its inception in che 1920's. Management actions have been primarily almed at increasing yield per recruit (e.g., area closures co minimize capture of small coho and chinook during the April - May chinook fishery, and changes to gize limits and season).

Over the last decade, Canada has recognized the strategic role that the west coast troll fishery plays in negotiations with the United States. Prior to 1985 , there was a reluctance on the part of Canada to curtall west coast troll catches because a high proportion of the catch originared from U.S. stocks.

Domestic and international concern over the status of chinook stocks was responsible for this fishery being placed under a 360,000 catch ceiling for the first two years of the U.S.-Canada Salmon Treaty signed in 1985.

Dnder the current U.S.-Canada Salmon Treaty, the managers responsible for che West Coast Vancouver Island troll fishery have a number of reatrictions co concend with:
I. An annual chinook catch celling;
2. an annual coho catch celling;
3. an annual sockeye catch IImitation based on run size; and
4. an annual pink catch limitation based on run size.

The reasons behind each of these restrictions reveal sowe of the hidden complexities associated with developing management plans to achleve international objectives.

The chinook catch cellings were designed to reduce harvest rates on declining wild Canadian chinook stocks, and control the Canadian harvest of U.S. chinook salmon. Since the catch cellings were based on historical fishing patterns, the effect of any reallocation of fishing effort must be taken into account. For example, area closures or changes to the fishing season may keep the catch under the celling yet increase the Canadian harvest of U.S. stocks, with all the benefit going to Canadian chinook stocks. Therefore, the manager must rake into account all the available information on the timing, distribution and relative abundance of Canadian wild stocks, Canadian hatchery stocks and U.S. stocks when evaluating alteraative hook and line management options for the south coast chinook fisheries.

The reasons behind the West Coast coho catch ceiling are much less refined than those for chinook. The curcent objective is essentially to control the large catch of coho in the West Coast troll fishery uotil the status of U.S. and Canadian coho stocks has been determined. The information required for effective management of coho harvests is similar to that for chinook.

The rationale behind the sockeye and pink catch limitations is based on the desire co allocate a set proportion of the total catch of Fraser sockeye and pink stocks co the West Coast Vancouver Island croll fishery, In some years, sockeye and pink catches may help compensate roll fishermen for reductions in their allowable catch of chinook and coho. In years when a large portion of the Fraser stocks do not migrate through Johnstone Strait, a large allocation to che west coast troll fishery may be necessary to achieve the desired Canadian harvest race for chese stocks. Therefore, the west coast troll fishery manager must take into account in-season changes in the escimated run size and diversion races when opening the West Coast troll fishery for harvests of sockeye and pink salmon.

DATA ANALYSIS

## Coded Wire Tagging Data Analysis

Coded wire tag data were examined to extract information on a) the discribution and timing of chinook and coho salmon chrough the West Coast troll fishery; and b) imigration and ealgration to and from Georgia Strait. This information was used to develop a management model for the West Coast Vancouver Island troll fishery and to update models currently used to evaluate management options for che Georgia Strait troll and sport fisheries.

Coded wire tag (CWT) data represents che majority of the available information on the contribution of specific chinook and coho stocks to each salmon fishery. Coded wire tag data are essentially mark-recapture data; the marks are applied where the origin of the fish is known and are recovered in fisheries. The marking involves the removal of the adipose fin and the
implantation of a small piece of binary or colour coded wire in the nose of the fish. Moat of the fish marked are of hatchery origin; however, some nonhatchery stocks are cagged.

The Mark Recovery Program (MRP) involves che examination of $20 \%$ of comercial catches of chinook and coho for missing adipose fins. The heads of the marked fish are removed and sent to a laboratory where the coded wire tags are removed and decoded. In Canada, sport fisheries are not systematically surveyed Eor CwT's. Therefore, tag recoveries from sport flsheries are from CWT heads voluntarily returned by sport fishermen.

The CWT data used in this project were obtained from the Canadian MRP darabase. All chinook and coho CWT recoveries for 1976-1982 brood years (1978-1985 catch years) were extracted from the MRP database and organized into files which included the following information:

1. Tag code
2. Hatchery origin
3. Production area
4. Brood year
5. Recovery year
6. Week of recovery

Separate flles were created for recoveries for each Canadian commerctal catch region with catch-to-sample ratios, and troll recoveries for West Coast Vancouver Island statistical areas and sub-areas without carch-to-sample ratios. Georgia Strait sport fishery recoveries were organized into other files. Table 2 shows the number of observed CWT recoveries for the total Canadian commercial catch for each calendar year. The small number of observed recoveries in 1978 reflects the scarcity of age two chinook and coho in cormercial harvests.

The analysis of CWT data Lnvolved the following sequence of tasks:

1. determine the appropriate spatial, temporal and stock resolution for analysis;
2. examine grock movements berween fisheries; and
3. examine temporal changes in stock composition in major fisheries.

## Spatial, Temporal and Stock Resolution

The appropriate sparial scale was determined by examining che number and stock composicion of observed recoveries for different levels of stratification, ranging from sub-scatistical areas to catch regions. Table 3 shows the percent of cotal recoveries for chinook and coho that have statistical area and sub-area information. Hore than $75 \%$ of the CWT recoverles from the West Coast Vancouver Island troll fishery between 1981 and 1983 had statistical area information; however, only $36 \%$ of these recoveries had sub-area information. The sub-area and statistical area recoverles show similar trends in stock composition for the west Coast troll fishery. Figures 5 and 6 show that the percent of CWT recoveries which were fish of 8.C. origin increases from south to north. These trends are probably a product of the B.C. stocks tagged (primarily Georgia Strait and Robertson Creek hatchery stocks) rather than the true distribution of all B.C. chinook and coho scocks. Unfortunately,

Table 2. Observed CWT recoveries for the total Canadian commercial catch.

|  | Observed Recoveries |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Calendar Year | Chinook | Coho |
| 1978 | 34 | 4 |
| 1979 | 1758 | 4163 |
| 1980 | 2049 | 3727 |
| 1981 | 1127 | 2177 |
| 1982 | 1394 | 3087 |
| 1983 | 1138 | 3156 |
| 1984 | 2026 | 7774 |
| 1985 | 1069 | 5090 |
| TOTAL | 10,595 | 29,178 |

Table 3. Percent of coral recoveries that have statistical area and sub-area information.

| Year | If of Recoveries |  |  | \% of Total Recoveries |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Catch Region | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stacistical } \\ \text { Area } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sub- } \\ & \text { Area } \end{aligned}$ | Catch <br> Region | Statistical Area | Sub- <br> Area |
| Chinook |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1981 | 1127 | 730 | 446 | 100 | 65 | 40 |
| 1982 | 1394 | 1115 | 536 | 100 | 80 | 38 |
| 1983 | 1138 | 913 | 320 | 100 | 80 | 28 |
| TOTAL | 3659 | 2758 | 1302 | 100 | 75 | 36 |
| Coho |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1981 | 2177 | 1488 | 911 | 100 | 68 | 42 |
| 1982 | 3087 | 2543 | 903 | 100 | 82 | 29 |
| 1983 | 3156 | 2763 | 931 | 100 | 88 | 30 |
| total | 8420 | 6794 | 2745 | 100 | 81 | 33 |



Figure 5. Percent of CWT observed recoveries that were fish of B.C. origin for each major sub-area within the West Coast troll Eishery, ordered north co south.


Figure 6. Percent of CWT observed recoveries that were fish of B.C. origin for each statistical area within the West Coast troll Eishery, ordered north to south.
statistical area and sub-area recoveries cannot be adjusted for sampling rates, so the bulk of CWT analyses presented in this report are based on on recoveries by catch region (grouped statistical areas) adjusted for sampling rates.

The maximum remporal resolurion of one week was selected because weekly tag recoveries could be adjusted for sampling rates, and weekly time serles may reveal movement patterns between fisheries and temporal changes in stock composition within a fishery.

Tag recoveries were amalgamated into seven chinook and six coho stocks on the basis of the distribution of recoveries and the stock's national origin. The stock groupings are defined in Table 4. Further sub-division of Georgla Strait chinook stocks could be justified if these stocks were not such a minor component of the west coast troll fishery. For stocks outside Georgia Strait the variability between hatchery stocks within a production area was small. The stock groupings defined in Table 4 include hatchery stocks with similar distributions among the major fisheries, while each stock group has a distinct distribution from the other scock groups with the same national origin. (For example: GSTR coho are distributed differently from all orher coho stocks while WCVI coho are distinctly different from other B, C. stocks but very similar to LOCO coho).

Stock Movements Between Pisheries
The change in stock distribution over time was used as an iadicaror of stock movements. Observed CWT recoveries for a specific stock were adjusted for sampling rate and accumulated for major catch regions each week. The tables resulting from chese analyses revealed the temporal changes in the catch of a stock within each catch region and information on the timing of movements between catch regions. Figure 7 shows an example of the distribu= tion and riming of CWT recoverles for Georgia Strait chinook stocks. These figures do not show any clear indication of the tioing of juvenile migrations out of Georgia Strait, possibly because the majority of out migrants are unavallable to fisheries (i.e., out migration occurs during periods when the fisheries are closed or most out migrant chinook are too small to be caught or legally landed). These fisheries do provide some indication of the timing of migration inco Georgia Strait of spawning age fish and the existence of a resident population in Georgia Strait. The peaks in late summer recoveries of age three to five chinook in Johnstone Strait, probably represent marure fish migrating through these fisherles on the way to their natal streams. The consistent presence of Georgia Strait stocks in the Georgia Strait troll fishery supports the hypothesis chat some portion of Georgia Strait chinook stocks reside in Georgia Strait throughout the year. The large decrease in chinook recoverles per effort from May to June, and coho recoveries per effort from July to August suggests that the Georgia Strait fisheries may be harvesting from a closed population (i.e., very little imolgration or emigration) over this period of eime (Figure 8). Similar rationale ad data were used to describe the resident and migratory components of the major stocks caught in the Georgia Strait and West Coast Vancouver Island troll fisheries (Table 5). All of the stocks presented in Table 5, except WCVI chinook, appear to have a component that was resident in one or both of the south coast troll fisheries. The West Coasc Vancouver Island chinook (malnly Robertson Creek hatchery fish) are primarily caught in northern B.C. and

Table 4. Definition of chinook and coho stock groups using the distribution of owt recoveries among major B.C. and Alaskan fisheries.

| Origin | Code <br> Name | Production Area | z Distribution of Recoveries |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Juan de Fuca Strait (ner) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Georgia } \\ & \text { Strait } \\ & \text { (sporc \& troll) } \end{aligned}$ | Johnstone Strait (net) | West Coast <br> Vancouver Is. (troll) | Northern B.C. and Alaska (troll) |
| Chinook |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B.C. | GSTR | GSML, GSVI | ] | 53 | 12 | 2 | 32 |
| B.C. | LWFR | LWFR | 9 | 47 | 2 | 33 | 9 |
| B.C. | WCVI | SWVI, MWVI | 1 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 85 |
| U.S. | WAl3 | WA01, WA02, WA03 | 5 | 48 | 3 | 36 | 8 |
| U.S. | WA46 | WA04, WA05, WA06 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 75 | 7 |
| U.S. | UPCO | *LOCO, UPWA, LWWA, UPOR |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | HEAD, BRGT, WILL DESC | 2 | 1 | 2 | 65 | 30 |
| U.S. | LOCO | *LOCO, LHDR, CALI, SACR | 3 | 0 | 1 | 95 | 1 |
| Coho |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B.C. | GSTR | GSML, GSVE | 6 | 50 | 20 | 21 | 3 |
| B.C. | LHFR | LWFR | 2 | 62 | 4 | 30 | 2 |
| B.C. | WCVI | SWVI, WWVI | 1 | 1 | 0 | 96 | 2 |
| U.S. | WAOL | WAOL | 12 | 39 | 5 | 42 | 2 |
| U.S. | PGSD | WA02-06 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 82 | 0 |
| U.S. | LOCO | LOCO, WILL, LWOR UPOR, UPWA, LWWA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 96 | 2 |


| GSTR - Georgia Straft | WAl3-Washington Area $1-3$ | PGSD - Puget Sound |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LWFR - Lower Fraser | WA46 - Washington Area 4-6 | UPCo - Upper Columbia |
| WCVL - West Coast Vancouver Island | WA0t - Washington Area 1 | Loco - Lower Columbia |




Figure 7. Timing and distribution of estimated aw recoverier for Georgia Strait chinook stocks, $1976-1980$ brood years.


Figure 7 (continued)


Figure 8. Seasonal changes in CWT recoveries per effort for age 3 Georgia Strait chinook and coho stocks (GSTR) in the Georgia Strait troll fishery, 1982.

Table 5. Summary of residence and migracory information derived from CWT data for major stocks caught in the Georgia Strait and West Coast troll fisheries.

| Stock | Residence | Adult Migratory Group |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Prop. of Stock | Tlu1ng |

Georgia Strait Troll

| Chinook GSTR | Yes | Medium | early Aug. - mid Sep. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Chinook LWFR | Yes | Medium | mid Aug. - late Sep. |
| Chinook WAl3 | Yes | Small | early Aug. - late Sep. |
|  |  |  |  |
| Coho GSTR | Yes | Medium | late Aug. - late Sep. |
| Coho LWFR | Yes | Medium | mid Sep. - early Oct. |
| Coho WAOl | Yes | Medium | mid Aug. - mid Sep. |

West Coast Vancouver Island

| Chinook LWFR | Yes | Medium | late July - late Aug. |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Chinook WCVI | No | Large | late Julg - mid Sep. |
| Chinook WA46 | Yes | Small | mid Aug. - mid Sep. |
| Chinook UPCO | Yes | Medium | Unknown |
| Chinook LOCO | Yes | Small | Unknown |
| Coho GSTR |  |  |  |
| Coho LWFR | Yes | Small | mid Aug. - mid Sep. |
| Coho WCVI | Yes | Small | late Aug. - lace Sep. |
| Coho PGSO | Yes | Small | mid Aug. - mld Sep. |
| Coho LOCO | Yes | None | mid Aug. - late Sep. |

Alaskan fisherles. Most of the catch of the West Coast Vancouver Island chinook in the West Coast rroll Eishery occurs during a period that coincides with the return migration of mature fish. These fish probably represent an adult migratory group chat is vulnerable to the West Coast rroll fishery for only 3 or 4 weekg in late summer. The CWT data provide some information on the relative proportion of each stock represented by the adult migratory group, and the timing of the adult migration through each fishery. Migration timing through Georgia Strait croll fisheries was deteralned using CWT recoveries for che Georgia Strait troll Eishery and Johnstone Strait and Fraser River net fisheries. For example, the September peak in Figure 8 Indicates the adult migration timing for Lower Fraser and Georgia Strait coho stocks. Migration riming through the West Coast troll fishery was determined using similar CWT statistics for West Coast troll and Juan de Euca net fisheries. These GWT statistics did not reveal any clear timing crends for Columbia River stocks.

Seasonal trends in chinook and coho catch per effort for che Georgia Strait and West Coast Vancouver Island troll Eisheries provide addicional support for the hypothesis that the bulk of the chinook and coho harvested in these fisherles are from resident populations. Figure 9 and 10 show the decreasing trends in chinook and coho catch per effort that would be expected for a closed or "pool" fishery. The catch per effort data for the 1980 fishing season was selected because this was the only year since 1976 that catch per effort statistics would not have been affected by large sockeye or pink runs, or management regulations. While seasonal trends in chinook catch per effort are similar for most years prior to the season changes imposed in 1984, seasonal trend in coho catch per effort are affected by the relative size and ciming of the annual sockeye and pink salmon migration through the fisheries. The trends shown in Figure 9 for all chinook and coho stocks combined are consistent with trends presented in Figure 8 for just Georgia Stralt stocks.

The above analyses suggest that a pool fishery model with an adult migratory component could adequately simulate the movement of chinook and coho stocks harvested in the Georgia Strait and West Coast Vancouver Island troll fisheries.

## Relative Size of the Adult Migratory Component

The addicion of an adult migratory componenc to "pool" Eishery models requires some estimate of the contribution of the migratory fish to the escapement from the pool fishery. The size of the adult wigratory component relative to the "resident" population will determine the degree to which management actions in the pool fishery effect escapement from the pool fishery. Tables 6 and 7 present the numbers and methods used ro estimate the relative size of the adult migration component for chinook and coho, respectively. The major assumptions associaced with the estimarion procedure are:

1. the majority of the chinook and coho caught in the Georgia Strait and West Coast Vancouver Island fisheries are resident iish (i.e., Eish that stay within the fishery boundarles until they mature);
2. the distriburion of CWT recoveries is a reasonable approximation for the distribution of each stock (i.e., the harvest rates in the pool fishery are similar to chose in other fisheries); and

CHINOOK


Figure 9. Seasonal changes in chlnook and coho catch per effort in the Georgia Strait troll fishery, 1980.


Fxgure 10. Seasoual changes in chinook and coho catch per effort in the West Coast Vancouver Island troll fishery, 1980.

Table 6. Numbers used to estimate the contribution of adult migratory chinook to the escapement from each pool fishery.

| Fishery/Stock | \% Distribution of Stock* |  | \% of $B$ that returns through the pool fishery <br> (C) | Migration Cotuponent B $\times \mathrm{C}$ (D) | Relative Stock Size (E) | \% Migratory Component of escapement from pool$D /(A+D)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Pool | Other |  |  |  |  |
|  | Fishery <br> (A) | Fishertes <br> (B) |  |  |  |  |

Georgia Stralt

| GSTR | 53 | 47 | 85 | 40 | 30 | 43 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LWFR | 47 | 53 | 80 | 42 | 40 | 47 |
| WA13 | 48 | 52 | 20 | 15 | 30 |  |
| WA46 | 12 | 88 |  | 18 | 15 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Welghted Mean $=45$ |  |  |

West Coast Vancouver Island
*the distribution of OWT recoveries was used to approximate the distribution of each stock.

Table 7. Numbers used to estinate the contribution of adult migratory coho to the escapement fron each pool fishery.

*the discribucion of CWT recoveries was used co approximate the distribution of each stock.
3. only a portion of the Eish outside the pool fishery migrate through the pool fishery on their return to their natal stream.

Analysila presented th che previous section provides some limited support for the first assumption. While the second assumpion is most certainly violated, it has been used in the absence of reliable estimates of the harvest rates for each fishery. If harvest rates for stocks caught in Georgia Strait sport and troll fisheries and in the West Coast Vancouver Island troll fishery were higher than the harvest rates for the same stocks caught in other fisheries (as is probably the case), then che calculacion appearing in Tables 6 and 7 would underestimate the concribution of the adule aigratory component to the escapement from these two fisheries. The third assumption, and column $C$ in Tables 6 and 7 , are necessary to account for the differnce between the migration rouces used by each stock. For example; the portion of the lower Fraser River stock (LWFR) that resides in Georgia Stralt would probably not migrate chrough the West Coast Vancouver Island troll fishery on their return to the Fraser River. The numbers appearlag in column $C$ are approximations based on the location of stock production areas relacive to each pool fishery and the discribution of CWT recoveries among the other fisheries. In summary, this approach probably provides a minimum estimate of the relative concribution and importance of the adult migracory component to the escapement from these two major fishertes.

## Stock Composition within Fisheries

One of the major purposes of the CaT Prograns currently conducted in the U.S. and Canada, is to estimate the contribution of tagged stocks to the various West Coast salmon Eisheries. Under ideal circumstances, contribution estimates for all tagged stocks could be combined to estimate the stock composition within each fishery. However, the following factors combine to make the estimation of stock composition using CNI tags a complex, if not impossible task.

1. Not all stocks are represented by CWT tags.
2. Each CWT group may represent anywhere from 1,000 to $1,000,000$ unmarked fish.
3. Each agency and research group uses different procedures to select fish for tagging and has different objectives for their CWT studies.
4. The procedures, objectives and scocks marked change every year, yet some stocks remaln in the fisheries for as many as six years.

An example of the amount of work and assumptions required to derive annual contribution egtimates for coastal salmon Eisheries can be found in English (1985). Given the amount of work and untested assumptions required to make annual contribution estimares, we did not attempt to repeat the analysis described in English (I985), to estimate the veekly stock composition required to assess the effect of management actions on specific stocks. Instead, we examined how the escimated CWT recoveries per stock varled with respect to the total estimated CWT recovertes for each week of the fishing season (Figures 11 and 12). Recoveries for the 1981 chinook brood year were selected because chis was the first year lower fraser (LWFR) chinook stocks were adequately


Figure 11. Seasonal changes in the stock composition of chinook CWT recoverIes in the West Coast troll fishery, age 3 and 4 of 1981 brood year.


Figure 12. Seasonal changes in the stock composicion of coho OUT recoveries in the West Coast troll fishery, 1985.
cagged. In other years, the only CWT recoveries of Canadian stocks in the West Coast troll fisheries were those from West Coast Vancouver Island (WCVI) hatcherles. The 1985 coho CWT recoveries were selected because all scocks were well represented in the West Coast troll fishery and the seasonal changes in stock composition were slmilar to those for recent years. These figures indicate whether the stock composition in the fishery changed during the fishing season. The actual stock composition in any week is still unknown. The weekly information in Figures 11 and 12 was combined with the annual contribution estimate from English (1985) to provide an initial "best guess" of the temporal changes in stock composicion in the West Coast rroll fishery (Table 8). These estimates reflect the observed changes in chinook scock composition (U.S. vs. Canadian) and the apparent static nature of coho stock composition. The West Coast troll model uses these escimates to simulate the catch of U.S. and Canadian fish; however, we recommend that similar analysis be conducted using the most recent data, if management decisions are going to be heavily influenced by stock specific catch escimates.

## Emigration Rates

Juvenile emigration tates should reflect both the timing and proportion of the stocks emigrating from the Georgia Strait and West Coast troll fisheries as imature fish. Indlcators of an emigration of imature fish from Georgia Strait are the recoveries of Georgia Stralt stocks outside Georgia Strait. The recovery of U.S. and West Coast Vancouver Island stocks in the northern $B . C$. and Alaskar troll fisheries indicates that some portion of these stocks probably emigrated from the West Coast troll fishery (see Table 4).

Several attempts were made to estimate the timing of juvenile emigration, however, none of the analyses indicated that juvenile emigration occurred during the fishing season. These findings are consistent with the belfef that the bulk of juvenile emigration from these fisheries occurs either in the fall after the fishing season or the fish emigracing are too small to be caught or landed.

## Diversion Rate Analysis

Pink and sockeye salmon (primarlly Fraser River stocks) enter into South Coast areas efther through Johnscone Stralc (termed north entry) or through the Strait of Juan de Fuca (cermed south entry). The proportion of pink or sockeye salmon using the north entry route is called the "diversion rate". The sockeye and pink allocations to the West Coast troll fishery are largely determined by the diversion rate; indeed, deployment of the entire South Coast comercial fleet is highly dependent upon the diversion rate.

Unfortunately, information gained from the in-season operation of net fisheries can contribute little to che in-season management of the West Coast since the troll fisheries are positioned ahead of the nets in the fisheries gauntlet and, historically, troll openings have preceded net openings. Further, stacistics derived from troll fisheries have not been examined for any information which they could bestow upon diversion rates, basically because there was no need for information (management of the West Coast troll has been minimal until recent years) and researchers have long recognized many fundamental reporing problems with the catch and effort data. Nevertheless, all of the above dictates that any contribution to an in-season estimate of diversion rate, even the early detection of an extreme diversion rate year, would be a significant contribution to salmon management.

Table 8. Estimated stock composition for West Coast troll fishery. Boxed numbers are the sum of 1977-79 concribution eatimates from English (1985), in thousands.

| Chinook Stock | West Coast Troll Catch |  | Stock Comporition |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\frac{\text { Estimate }}{}$ | Prop. | Estimate |  | Proportion |  |
|  |  |  | Canadian | U.S. | Canadian | U.S. |
| Hatchery | 914 | . 58 | 20 | 894 | . 02 | . 98 |
| Wild | 689 | . 42 | ? | ? | . 8 | . 2 |
| total | 1603 | 1.00 |  |  | . 35 | . 65 |


| Coho Stock | West Coast Troll Catch |  | Stock Composition |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Estimate | Prop. | Estimate |  | Proportion |  |
|  |  |  | Canadian | U.S. | Canadi | U.S. |
| Hatchery | 1384 | . 29 | 115 | 1269 | . 08 | . 92 |
| Wild | 3457 | . 71 | ? | ? | . 6 | . 4 |
| TOTAL | 4841 | 1.00 |  |  | . 45 | . 55 |


| 'best Guess' |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Proportion Canadian Fish in Fishery |  |
| Month | Chinook | Coho |
| Apr. | .15 |  |
| May | .25 |  |
| Jun. | .35 | .45 |
| Jul. | .40 | .45 |
| Aug. | .40 | .45 |
| Sep. | .35 |  |

Therefore, the objective of this cask was a preliminary examination of sockeye and piok catch and efforr data to evaluate techniques for in-geason estimation of diversion rate. The potenclal usefulness of a relationship between troll data and diversion rate, coupled with the relatively small expenditure ia analycical effort to answer the question, gave this task a very high priority.

## General Approach and Merhods

Emphasis was placed upon keeping the analysis simple because, if the abundance of fish available to troll gear can be used to predict diversion rates, then the relationship should be readily apparent through an examination of historical catch and effort scatistics. Furcher, the requirement to obtain in-season iaformation on the diversion rate demanded that the historical datashould be processed or viewed in the same order which they would have become (or had the potential to become) avallable through the fishing season.

Analyses were conducted on three databases containing catch and effort statistics: l) sales slip data, 2) in-season catch monitoring program, and 3) the $\log$ book program. Analyses were further restricted to the years 1980 to 1985 because of the following factors;

1. The data are recent. Long-term climatic and fishing pattern trends comblaed with variable stock vulnerability to fishing may effect the computed diversion rate (Groot et al. 1984, Myak 1986); thus, any relationship between troll catch per effort and diversion rate may change through time.
2. Post season diversion rate estimates over these years may be more rellable. Diversion rate estimates have received more scrutiny in recent years because of the incerest in the role of climatic events (e.g., el Nino) upon the inter-annual variability of fisheries in the Northeast Pacific Oceas and because of the increased concern by fishery managers as to the role that diversion rates play in the allocation of catch between fisherles (J. Woody, YPSFC, pers. comm.).
3. Diversion rates over these years have good contrast. A wide range of diversion rates have been observed (22-80\%) over recent years. Therefore, if a relationship cannot be established, the use of alternative or additional years of data is unlikely to improve the ability to detect within season the occurrence of an extreme year.

Before presenting the analytical approach to the problem, some basic assumptions and definitions must be articulated.

By definition, the diversion rate ( $P$ ) is the fraction of fish using the north entry (Johnstone Strait) migration route, i.e.,

$$
\begin{equation*}
P=\frac{N_{n}}{N_{s}+N_{n}} \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $N_{s}$ and $N_{n}$ are the abundance of fish using the south and north entries, respectively. Abundance is routinely related to catch and effort data by the
following relatloushlp:

$$
\begin{equation*}
N=c / q E \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $C$ represencs catch, $E$ effort and $q$ the catchability coefficient. Substitution of equation (2) and (1) yields:

$$
\begin{equation*}
q=\frac{1}{1+R} \tag{3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where,

$$
R=\frac{q_{n} C_{s} E_{n}}{q_{g} C_{n} E_{g}}
$$

which is the ratio of north to south abundance. Since only catch and effort by troll gear data were used, $q_{g}$ and $q_{n}$ should be approximately equal. Certalnly, this is a reasonable assumption for an exploratory analysis.

The analysis proceeded by partitioning catch and effort statistics into convenient geographic areas which oorth or south migrating fish were thought to uniquely traverse. Next, the diversion rate was calculated (equation 3) under the assumption that the catchability coefficieqts were equivalent and the resultant estimate was compared to diversion rate estimates prepared post-season with all catch and escapement data by IPSFC. If reasonable agreement was obtained between the two estimates then the cumulative diversion rate estimate was calculated:

$$
R_{1}=\left(\Sigma C_{s i} \Sigma E_{n 1}\right) /\left(\Sigma C_{n 1} \Sigma E_{s i}\right)
$$

where $R_{1}$ is the ratio of abundance up to the 1 'th week. The advantages of using this cumulative scheme (termed a cumulative sum concrol) are simplicity and their ability to detect large changes quickly. The main disadvantage is that they are slow in signalling small or moderate changes. Johnson and leone (1976) presenc a full discussion of the properties of this class of estimator.

While the methods described above are not exhaustive, many combinations and permutations of catch and effort statlstics were processed. Certainly, a more sophisticated analysis may produce useful relationships which are masked by the simplicity of our approach. In any case, for brevity, the results presented in the sections to follow have been restricted to the best candidate; namely, sockege salmon sales slip data for Statistical Areas 11 and 27. The exclusion of the alternative databases (in-season catch moaitoring and the log book programs) does aot mean they were devoid of information; however, the exploracory analyses did not indicate they were useful for the immediate task because of either sparse sample size or overly gross temporal and geographical resolution.

## Catch and Effort Data

The area ll inside croll fishery is thought to catch mostly sockeye salmon destined to migrate chrough Johnstone Strait, while the Area 27 fishery (off the north-west coagt of Vancouver Island) is thought co target upon sock-
eye migraring towards Juan de Fuca Strait (the southern route). In order to use catch per unit of effort data (CPUE) from the sales slip database as a measure of abundance some caveats must first be acknowledged.

The most gerious issue is chat sales silp daca are censused at the time of sale and aot during the Eishery. Therefore, any computed weekly CPUE value is confounded by catches which could have been taken rwo or more weeks prior to sale. In order to minfmize the problem freezer troll data were not included in the analysis. Less serious problems include unreported catch, multiple fishing areas, and errors in the reported area of operation. On the other hand, CPUE data derived from sales slip data offer some advantages in the context of this analysis. First, we can be confident that the reported effort applies to the quantity of ilish taken, whereas catch and effort obtained from independent sources may not match perfectly over time. Second, Areas 11 and 27 are usually the first fisheries to catch Fraser stocks, therefore, catch and effort data are often avallable sooner within the season than for south coast fisheries. Finally, if data gathering and processing delays are consistent, the historical time series of CPUB data are in exactly the same order as would have become available during the operation of the fishery.

Weekly catch per unit of effort data (1980-85) from 1980-85 salea slip data are plotted in Figures 13-15. Since only the relative abuadances between areas and within a year are needed to calculate diversion rates, a common scale for CPUR was not used. Note the similarity of the plots for 1980 and 1981 (Figure 13) while 1982 and 1983 (Figure 14) demonstrate completely different behaviour.

## Annual Diversion Race Estimates

Table 9 presents the diversion rate escimares for sockeye and odd year pink salmon calculated from the troll data (equation 3), assuming equal catchability coefficients in Areas 11 and 27. While agreement with IPSFC estimates for sockeye is good, the odd year pink estimate only capture the rank order dynamics. We belleve that the diversion estimates for pink salmon may be confounded by the catch of early run stocks destined for Central Coast streams. In any case, there is not sufficient difference in the pink estimates to enable an in-season predictor to be developed.

Figure 16 plots the estimates for sockeye listed in Table 9. The arrows on the figure indicate that the 1981 IPSFC estimate is likely an overestimate (J. Cave, IPSFC, pers. comm.) and the 1984 estlmate may be revised upward. The open circle point for 1984 indicates the value used by Mysak (1986). Further, if the catchablify in Area 27 is greater than in Area 11 then the troll diversioa rate estmates would consistently be less than the IPSFC estimates (given that che combission estimates are unbiased) and vice versa. Therefore, there does not appear to be large differences between the catchability coefficients.

In summary, indices of abundance available to troll gear in Statistical Areas 11 and 27 largely capture the inter-annual variation of routes taken by migrating sockeye salmon. Therefore, there may be some utility in applying the troll data as in-season tools for the detection of extreme diversion events for sockeye salmon.



Figure 13. Catch per unit of effort (CPUE) during 1980 (panel A) and 1981 (panel B) for Statistical Area 11 (solid line) and 27 (broken line).


Figure 14. Catch per unit of effort (CPUE) during 1982 (panel A) and 1983 (panel B) for Starisrical Area 11 (solid line) and 27 (broken line).



Figure 15. Catch per unit of effort (CPUE) during 1984 (panel A) and 1985 (panel B) for Staciscical Area 11 (solid line) and 27 (broken line).

Table 9. Estimates of annual diversion rate from the sales slip troll data base (croll) and those made by the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission (IPSPC).

| Year | Sockeye |  | Pink |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | IPSFC | Troll | IPSPC | Troll |
| 1980 | $\begin{aligned} & 70 \\ & 67 \end{aligned}$ | 54 58 | 33 | 55 |
| 1982 | 22 | 12 |  |  |
| 1983 | 80 | 82 | 63 | 66 |
| 1984 | 31* | 46 |  |  |
| 1985 | 31 | 27 | 38 | 63 |

* to be revised


Figure 16. Diversion rate estimates from troll data and IPSFC. Lines of perfect agreement with equal (solid line) and unequal (broken ifne) catchability coefficients are plotted. Arrows indicate direction of possible revisions.

## In-Season Cumulative Diversion Rate Escimates

Figure 17 plots the in-season cumulative sockeye diversion rate estimates for the years 1980-1985 (equation 4). Two general trends are apparent from an examination of the graph. First, diversion increases as the season progresses and second, within season variability increases with annual mean diversion rate. From an examination of the raw data, the varlability during high diversion years is more attributable to changes in fishing effort than to changes in catch.

In conclusion, the cumulative index can readily decect low diversion rate years early in the fishing season. High diversion rate years cannot be detected until approximately mid-season when the characteristic magnitude and variability of the index can be identified.

## Effort Analysis

All fisheries management actions affect the quantity or distribution of fishing effort. Therefore, the ability to predict fishing effort is central. to the development of an analytical model that will assist managers in their evaluation of regulatory options. In this study we considered effort at three levels of resolucion: 1) total annual fishing effort, 2) weekly cotal fishing effort, and 3) weekly fishing effort directed at each species.

The effort statistics used in this section were obtalned from the Department of Fisheries and Oceans Catch Database, currently accessible through the VAX-ll computer at the Pacific Biological Station. All statističs were extracted from the "Catch Summary Data System" by means of several VAX-supported subroucines available for chis purpose (for documentation see Wong, 1983). Actual effort values consisted of the number of days fished per week by croll vessels (ice boats and freezer boats). For the West Coast Vancouver Island (WCVI) fishing fleer, weekly effort levels were estimated by combining the total number of 'boat days' in Statistical Areas 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, and 27. The number of licensed troll vessels in B.C. each year was obtained from DFO Planning and Economic Branch. In the initial analyses, effort values for the 1970-1985 period were used, but subsequent analyses focused mostly on effort patterns observed during the 1975-1985 period.

## Forecasting Total Effort

In this study, several factors which traditionally play a major role in influencing fishing were examined. These consisted of the following:

1. WCVI troll catch by species
2. combinations of WCVI troll catches
3. total WCVI troll catch (all species)
4. fuel prices
5. fish prices
6. fleet sizes by vessel type

A strong relationship was found to exist between che annual troll effort, and a combination of salmon catches and fleet size. A multiple regression analysis produced the following relationship:


Figure 17. In-season cumulative diversion rate estimates for sockeye salmon (1980-85).

$$
T E=4200+0.00786 C+0.01405 P+15.246 F(n=16 ; r=0.925)
$$

where:

```
TE = cotal number of troll boat days per year
C = annual WCVI troll cacch of chinook + coho
P = mean WCVI troll pink catch (for two consecutive years)
F = vessels licensed to fish with commerical troll gear ia British
    Columbia
```

The above relationship accounts for $86 \%$ of che cotal varlation in fishing effort observed between 1970 and 1985 (Figure 18). The dara used in the above regression are presenced in Table 10. . The number of vessels licensed to fish with troll gear ( $F$ ) is the mosc important variable in the above regression. Because of the relatively good fit of the estimated figures to the actual data, this relarionship could be used to predict annual troll effort in future years. In order to use this relationship as a predictive oodel, actual catch figures for chinook, coho and pink salmon should be replaced with the expected catch or catch cellings for the current fishing season.

## Forecasting Weekly Effort

The prediction of weekly fishing effort was simplified by assuming that the proportion of the anoual fishing effort occurring in each week is similar each year. Figures 19 and 20 show the weekly discribution of fishing effort for even and odd years, respecrively. Tbese figures show the similarity in the pattern of effort distribution for esch year alang with the degree of variability associated with each week. Clearly these effort patterns will be affected by management actions especially those that eliminate the opportunity to fish in certain weeks. The following equation was uged to predict the percent of the cotal effort to be allocated to each week ( $P_{1}$ ').


Where $P_{1}$ is the proportion of the base year fishing effort that occurred in week 1 and $i$ only includes those weeks that will be open for fishing in the current fishiag season. The above equation was used to predict the distribution of the 1984 fishing effort using the average distriburion of fishing effort for even gears, 1976-82. Figure 21 shows the predicted versus the actual Eishing effort for the 1984 fishing season. The peaks in effort at the end of each open season are probably the result of vessels being forced fo land their catch. A large portion of this effort way be attributable co freezer trollers which land less frequently than the ocher troll vessels. In subsequent analyses we distributed the catch and effort for freezer trollers according to the catch and effort distribution for those troll vessels which landed more frequently.

## Forecasting Directed Effor

The ability of troll fishermen to direct their fishing effort at a specific species of salmon is possibly the most important and least studied aspect of the West Coast Vancouver Island rroll fishery. The effect of


Figure 18. Actual fishing effort versus fishing effort predicted using linear regression model.

Table 10. Stacistics used to predict coral annual fishing effort.

| Year | Dependent Effort (E) | Independenc Variables Used |  |  |  | Not Used |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fleet Size } \\ \text { (F) } \end{gathered}$ | Chinook | - Coho | Ave. Pink <br> ( B ) | Sockeye | Pink |
| 70 | 64740 | 3177 | 353789 | 779433 | 118421 | 277479 | 236842 |
| 71 | 81610 | 3033 | 615847 | 2175719 | 598008 | 585073 | 959174 |
| 72 | 65580 | 2779 | 578404 | 988425 | 499246 | 26216 | 39318 |
| 73 | 68920 | 2507 | 610424 | 1406301 | 420946 | 98253 | 802575 |
| 74 | 65050 | 2453 | 628310 | 1644003 | 459029 | 749607 | 115484 |
| 75 | 61460 | 2603 | 547402 | 781248 | 360857 | 54534 | 606231 |
| 76 | 63070 | 2737 | 656161 | 1640259 | 378336 | 64782 | 150442 |
| 77 | 74400 | 2818 | 566571 | 1567879 | 925791 | 65306 | 1701141 |
| 78 | 73960 | 2978 | 555259 | 1360274 | 903142 | 710788 | 105143 |
| 79 | 85400 | 2917 | 480373 | 1912878 | 1584776 | 330956 | 3064409 |
| 80 | 93870 | 2971 | 488155 | 1738470 | 1633156 | 23276 | 201903 |
| 81 | 80470 | 2778 | 397518 | 1385323 | 1477928 | 44433 | 2753954 |
| 82 | 89010 | 2658 | 543783 | 1777436 | 1395317 | 2190455 | 36680 |
| 83 | 78760 | 2692 | 385355 | 2167149 | 563853 | 36601 | 1091027 |
| 84 | 69050 | 2584 | 460317 | 2172171 | 578499 | 41797 | 65971 |
| 85 | 62300 | 2345 | 347795 | 1340686 | 948186 | 1029980 | 1830402 |



Figure 19. Weekly effort distribution for even years, 1976-82.


Figure 20. Weekly effort distribution for odd years, 1977-83.


Figure 21. Actual 1984 weekly effort distribution versus predicted effort distribution.
management actions which limit the catch of specific species whout closing the entire fishery cannot be assessed without a method of predicting directed effort. The prediction of directed efforc mas made possible by assuming that the amount of effort directed at a species $\left(D E_{i}\right)$ is related to the relative value of the carch of each species $\left(V_{1}\right)$.

$$
D E_{1}=\frac{v_{1}}{\sum_{i} v_{i}}
$$

where $V_{i}=P_{i} \cdot C_{i}$ and $P_{i}$ is the relative price per fish for species $i$ and $C_{i}$ is the estimated catch of species 1. The price per fish relative to coho are presented in Table 11. Appendix A includes estimates of the proportion of total. fishing effort directed at each species from 1976 to 1985 . Unfortunately, there are no data that can be used to verify these estimates because individual fishermen may direct effort at more than one species at a time. However, we did examine each troll fisherman's catch per trip in 1983 and accumulated the fishing effort associated with different catch compositions. Figure 22 shows the percent of the cotal effort in each week that appears to have been directed at a single species (over $80 \%$ of the catch was one species). Prior to July 1 , virtually all the effort was directed at chinook because coho could not be legally landed and ocher species were not abundant. The first statistical week in July actually included 5 June days and only 2 July days, so coho fishing was only legal for 2 days in this week. Most of the fishing effort appears to be directed at coho in the next three weeks because coho are much more abundant than chinook, and sockeye and pink runs do not enter the fishery until August. In the last two months of the fishery, most of the fishermen caught all four commercial species of salmon. The dominant species were coho and piak because pink runs are large in odd years and most of the sockeye returning to southerm B.C. streams avoided the West Coast Vancouver Island croll fishery by going chrough Johnstone Strait in 1983 (see Diversion Rate section). Since the same gear and fisining techniques will not catch each spectes equally well, Figure 22 iadicates thar fishermen do direct their effort at different species at differeri times of the year. Also, the proportion of the effort that results in a mixed catch is largest during periods when different species are equally abundant (early August and late Sepcember in 1983).

## Ocher Analyses

## Troll Log Book Dara

The 1981-83 troll log book data were examined for information on diversion rates, directed efforc, shakers and catch per effort for the West Coast troll fishery. The number of fishermen participaring in the log book program was too small to provide any useful. data on diversion rates or directed efforc. The number of each species hooked and released per boat day (shaking rate) was estimated for chinook, coho, pink and sockeye for each week (Table 12). The seasonal pattern of shaking rates was falriy consistent with the size limit, growth and fishing seasons for each species. However, the maximum shaking rates of 20 fish per day for chinook and coho appear to be fairly conservative. The coho shaking races were arbitrarily increased two fold for use in the coho cohart analysis component of the West Coast Troll Model. Catch per effort estimates generated from log book data were similar

Table 11. Relative value of salmon caught in the West Coast Vancouver Island croll fishery 1975-85. Values are relative to coho, and Incorporate differences in the average size of each species/age category.

| Year | Chinook |  |  |  | Coho | Sockeye | Pink | Chum |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 | Age 5 |  |  |  |  |
| 1975 | 0.52 | 1.54 | 3.75 | 5.49 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.52 | 0.74 |
| 1976 | 0.68 | 1.82 | 4.43 | 6.50 | 1.00 | 0.82 | 0.44 | 0.64 |
| 1977 | 0.57 | 1.81 | 5.11 | 7.50 | 1.00 | 0.82 | 0.41 | 0.69 |
| 1978 | 0.62 | 1.82 | 4.69 | 6.88 | 1.00 | 1.24 | 0.37 | 0.80 |
| 1979 | 0.55 | 1.53 | 3.78 | 5.55 | 2.00 | 0.94 | 0.31 | 0.62 |
| 1980 | 0.65 | 1.92 | 5.91 | 8.67 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.51 | 0.94 |
| 1981 | 0.65 | 1.91 | 5.53 | 8.12 | 1.00 | 1.08 | 0.41 | 0.99 |
| 1982 | 0.64 | 1.90 | 5.78 | 8.48 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.33 | 0.89 |
| 1983 | 0.66 | 2.06 | 5.79 | 8.50 | 1.00 | 1.08 | 0.34 | 1.17 |
| 1984 | 0.70 | 2.46 | 6.61 | 9.70 | 1.00 | 1.30 | 0.34 | 1.20 |
| 1985 | 0.73 | 2.27 | 5.64 | 8.27 | 1.00 | 1.48 | 0.37 | 1.02 |



Figure 22. Proportion of fishing effort directed at a specific salmon specles for each week during the 1983 fishing season.

Table 12. Meaa number of fish hooked and released per boat day (shakers per effort), for log book crollers fishing in Statistical Areas 21-27 from 1981-83.

| Week | Shakers per \&ffort |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Chinook | Coho | P1nk | Sockeye |
| 4-3 | 12.9 | 9.1 |  |  |
| 4-4 | 11.9 | 11.1 |  |  |
| 4-5 | 12.6 | 13.7 |  |  |
| 5-1 | 8.0 | 13.5 |  |  |
| 5-2 | 11.4 | 11.2 |  |  |
| 5-3 | 17.7 | 12.4 |  |  |
| 5-4 | 14.1 | 11.0 |  |  |
| 6-1 | 7.4 | 6.1 |  |  |
| 6-2 | 6.2 | 10.4 |  |  |
| 6-3 | 6.7 | 12.2 |  |  |
| 6-4 | 6.8 | 20.8 |  |  |
| 7-1 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 4.7 |  |
| 7-2 | 4.3 | 0.8 | 10.6 |  |
| 7-3 | 5.8 | 0.4 | 6.5 | 0.2 |
| 7-4 | 3.0 | 0.3 | 7.1 | 0.4 |
| 7-5 | 4.3 | 0.5 | 3.6 | 0.2 |
| 8-1 | 4.9 | 0.2 | 0.5 |  |
| 8-2 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 |  |
| 8-3 | 3.1 | 0.2 | 0.9 |  |
| 8-4 | 4.4 | 1.1 | 0.4 |  |
| 9-1 | 12.4 | 8.5 |  |  |
| 9-2 | 16.0 | 8.3 |  |  |
| 9-3 | 14.7 | 4.7 |  |  |
| 9-4 | 20.1 | 11.5 |  |  |
| 10-1 | 5.2 | 4.8 |  |  |

to those estimated from Sales Slip data. These consistencies suggest that the troll effort data provided on sales slips may not be as inaccurate as previously belleved.

## Iroll Blosampling Data

Troll biosampling data were used to estimate the weekly age composition for chinook caught in the West Coast troll Eishery. Table 13 lists the sample size and age composition for each week estimated by combining 1981 through 1983 biosampling data. Estimates generated for each year separately were similar so the data were combined to increase the sample size in each week. The results suggest that the age structure was fairly stable from April through June, after which the proportion of age 3 fish in the catch increased as the age 4 proportion decreased. Three anomalous high age 5 proportions were adjusted so the estimates in Table 13 could be used in the chinook cohort analysis component of the West Caast Troll Model.

WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND TROLL MODEL

## Spatial, Temporal and Stock Resolution

The first steps in the construction of the model was the definition of the sparial, temporal and stock resolution. The spatial seale defines the West Coast Vancouver Island troll fishery as a single fishery (Statistical Areas 21, 23-27). The temporal scale includes 40 periods; 39 one-week periods and one 13 -week period identical to those used in the MRP and Salmon Catch Statistics databases (see Table 14). The model includes all five species of Pacific salmon subdivided inco 13 distinct stocks defined in Table 15.

The level of resolution selected for the model reflects the basic objective of the projecr to develop the simplest model that would be useful. in evaluating a wide range of management options. The temporal resolution of one week represents the marimum resolution of most of the data collected for the fishery.

The stock resolution includes the stocks, for which data are available, that are of primary interest to south coast fisheries managers. The coarse spatial resolution was selected because:

1. rellable Iaformation on the qovement of chinook and coho stocks within che Wegr Coast troll fishery was not available;
2. modeliag stock movemencs on a Eine spatial scale would add substantial complexity to the model; aod
3. a mechanism was developed for evaluating swall area closures within a single fishery model, thereby removing the need for finer spatial resolution.

Model Structure
The model was designed so thar the user can reconstruct the aeekly West Coast Vancouver Island roll catch for any base year. The decision to use this approach places the following constraints on the model:

Table 13. Mean weekly age composition for chinook caught in West Coast troll fisheries, 1981-83.

| Week | Sample Size | Carch Composition (\%) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 | Age 5 |
| 4-3 | 596 | 0.0 | 58.2 | 40.4 | 1.3 |
| 4-4 | 984 | 0.0 | 58.6 | 39.6 | 1.7 |
| 4-5 | 834 | 0.0 | 55.1 | 42.6 | 2.3 |
| 5-1 | 812 | 0.0 | 53.9 | 42.9 | 3.2 |
| 5-2 | 1546 | 0.0 | 58.7 | 39.6 | 1.7 |
| 5-3 | 1474 | 0.0 | 64.1 | 34.1 | 1.8 |
| 5-4 | 1080 | 0.0 | 59.2 | 38.5 | 2.3 |
| 6-1 | 1065 | 0.0 | 63.2 | 34.6 | 2.3 |
| 6-2 | 887 | 0.0 | 57.9 | 39.1 | 2.9 |
| 6-3 | 999 | 0.0 | 64.8 | 33.2 | 2.0 |
| 6-4 | 427 | 0.0 | 55.3 | 40.5 | 4.2 |
| 7-1 | 564 | 0.0 | 53.6 | 43.6 | 2.8 |
| 7-2 | 534 | 0.0 | 59.7 | 37.8 | 2.4 |
| 7-3 | 490 | 0.0 | 51.6 | 45.1 | 3.3* |
| 7-4 | 731 | 0.0 | 55.7 | 41.5 | 2.9 |
| 7-5 | 428 | 0.0 | 62.4 | 35.0 | 2.6 |
| 8-1 | 537 | 0.0 | 62.5 | 34.5 | 3.0* |
| 8-2 | 437 | 0.0 | 68.6 | 29.5 | 1.8 |
| 8-3 | 239 | 0.4 | 69.9 | 27.2 | 2.5** |
| 8-4 | 481 | 0.6 | 75.9 | 21.8 | 1.7 |
| 9-1 | 380 | 0.3 | 79.7 | 17.6 | 2.4 |
| 9-2 | 227 | 0.4 | 88.5 | 10.1 | 0.9 |
| 9-3 | 249 | 1.6 | 86.7 | 11.2 | 0.4 |

* Age 5 component reduced by $2 \%$, Age 3 component increased by $2 \%$.
** Age 5 component reduced by $5 \%$, Age 3 component increased by $5 \%$.

Table 14. Defiattion of time periods.

| Week <br> Number | Statiatical <br> Week | Week <br> Number | Statistical <br> Week |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $3-1$ | 21 | $7-4$ |
| 2 | $3-2$ | 22 | $7-5$ |
| 3 | $3-3$ | 23 | $8-1$ |
| 4 | $3-4$ | 25 | $8-2$ |
| 5 | $4-1$ | $\frac{26}{}$ | $8-3$ |
| 6 | $4-2$ | 28 | $8-4$ |
| 7 | $4-3$ | 29 | $9-1$ |
| 8 | $4-4$ | 30 | $9-2$ |
| 9 | $4-5$ | 31 | $9-3$ |
| 10 | $5-1$ | 32 | $9-4$ |
| 11 | $5-2$ | 33 | $10-1$ |
| 12 | $5-3$ | 35 | $10-2$ |
| 13 | $5-4$ | 36 | $10-3$ |
| 14 | $6-1$ | 37 | $10-4$ |
| 15 | $6-2$ | 38 | $11-5$ |
| 16 | $6-4$ | 39 | $11-2$ |
| 17 | $7-1$ | 40 | $11-3$ |
| 18 | $7-2$ |  | $12-4$ |
| 19 | $7-3$ | through 2.4 |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |

Table 15. Definition of stocks.

| Species | Stocks | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chinook | Canadian | Originating from Canadian streams or hatcheries. |
|  | U.S. | Originating from U.S. streams or hatcheries. |
| Coho | Canadian | Originating from Canadian streams or hatcheries. |
|  | U.S. | Originating from U.S. streams or hatcherles. |
| Sockeye | E. Eraser | Early run Fraser River stocks: Stuart, Horsefly, Chilko, Scellako, Birkenhead, Pitt, Nadina, Seymour, Raft, Bouron, Gates. |
|  | L. Fraser | Late run Fraser River stocks: Adams, Lower Shuswap, Weaver, Portage, Harrison, Cultus. |
|  | U.S. | U.S. stocks: Lake Washington. |
| Pink (odd) | Georgia Strait | Originating from streame on middle eascern Vancouver Island, and streams flowing into Phillips Arm, Toba Inlet, Howe Sound, Jervis Inlet and Burrard Inlet. |
|  | Fraser | Originating from the Fraser River. |
|  | U.S. | U.S. Stocks: Nooksack River, Skagit River, Puget Sound. |
| Plnic (even) | Upper Van. Is. and Mainland | Originating from streams on Upper Vancouver Island and streams flowing into inlets between Kingcome and Wakemen Inlet. |
|  | Johnstone Strait and Area <br> Mid. Van. Ig. | Originating from streams in the followIng areas: Johnstone Strait, Bard to Knight Inlet, Loughborough to Bute Inlet, Phillips Arm and the Bear River. Originating from streams on middle eastern Vancouver Island. |
| Chums | Summer | Summer runs possibly originating from B.C. central coast. |
|  | Canadian | Fall runs originating from Canadian streams: Lower and southem Vancouver Is land, Howe Sound, Fraser River. |
|  | U.S. | Fall runs originating from U.S. streams: Nooksack, Skagit, Stillwater-Snohomish, Puget Sound and Hood Canal. |

1. extensive data requirements for sockeye, plak and chum run reconstruction;
2. the use of the South Coast Stock Planning Model for sockeye, pink and chum run reconstruction;
3. extensive parameter requirements for chinook and coho cohort analyses;
4. development of chinook and coho cohort analysis models for the west Coast troll fishery; and
5. the execution of the run reconstruction and cohort analysis models prior to the execurior of the Hest Coast Troll Model for any base year.

Figure 23 shows the sequence of tasks required to prepare a base year for the West Coast Troll Management Model. The tasks required to prepare a single base year appear formidable at first glance; however, most of these tasks can be completed very quickly. The organization of data for the South Coast Stock Planning Model requires a considerable amount of work. Half weekly sockeye, pink and chum escapement estimates have to be accumulated for the varlous stocks rumning in each year and marked with dally catch estimates for Fraser and Juan de Fuca net fisheries. Fortunately this rask has been completed for 1979~85 sockeye, pink and chum runs. Further detalls on the various models are included in che following sections.

Data Organization for West Coast Iroll Pishery
The two major data sources Eor the West Coast troll management modei were the sales slfp catch and effort database and the run size entering the Strait of Juan de fuca derived from the South Coast management model (Gazey et al. 1986). Figure 24 displays the overall data flow used as input to the West Coest Model. The calculations used to construct the corrected catch and effort summaries (Appendix A) are preseated first because these summaries were central to all other analyses. The analyses that access the corrected catch and effori data (stock reconstruction and cohort analysis) are described in subsequent sections.

The carch and directed effort sumaries were formed by first approximating the week chat fish were caught from the week of sale given by the sales slip database. The resultant total effort in any week wes then partitioned into the effort directed at each of the five salmon species based on the relarive value, catchability and abundance for each species (see below). These two steps, the temporal adjustment of catch statistics and the calculation of directed effort are described below.

Catch and effort scariscics in the sales slip summary database are given by week for freezer rrollers and non-Ereezer rrollers (e.g., day boats). Since freezer trollers can operate for extended periods ( $1 . e ., 5-8$ weeks) without landing thelr catch, this inclusion can discort the crue catch record. Therefore, the proportion of annual catch taken and effort expended in any given week was assumed to be the proportion of catch and effort


Figure 23. Sequence of casks required to prepare a bage gear for the West Coast Troll Management Model.


Figure 24. Data flow used in the West Coast troll management model. Double margins ladicate the major data sumaries read directly by the model.
reported by non-freezer crollers over a two week period: half during the week of sale and half during the previous week. All carch and effort reported for the first week of the season or the first week of fishing following a closure was assumed to occur che same week. The catch and effort for any week was then calculated as the simple product of the proporcion and the annual catch or effort obtained from all sources (l.e., freezer and non-freezer statistics).

The proportion of the effort directed at a particular species for any given week was then calculated, assuming the fishery will operate such that, on average, the value of the catch taken by a unic of effort will be equivalent for all species. Therefore, the measure of effort directed at a parcicular species during any given week is in proporifion to the value of the catch, i.e.,

$$
E_{1 j}=E_{1} \frac{P_{j} C_{i j}}{\sum_{j} P_{j} C_{1 j}}
$$

where $E_{1 j}$ is the effort directed at species $j$ during week $1, E_{1}$ the weekly corrected effort described above, $C_{i j}$ the weekly catch for species $J$, and $P_{j}$ the relative value index for species $j$ (see Table ll).

## West Coast Troll Run Reconstruction Model

Gazey et al. (1986) produced half-weekly run size estimates of sockeye, pink and chum stocks entering the Strait of Juan de Fuca and Johnstone Strait by stock reconstruction methods, for the purpose of obtaining harvest rates to be applied in the South Coast management model. The multiple stocks used by Gazey et al. were amalgamated into three stocks (1979-1982) Eor each species (see Table 15) with a one-week time resolution (two half weeks were summed togerher). These weekly run size estimates for Juan de Fuca Strait were then taken to be escapement from the West Coast troll fishery.

Next, a very simple run reconstruction was conducted with a single fishery (i.e., West Coast croll) using the "escapement" estimates from the South Coast model and the catch calculated from che carch and effort summary file described above. Travel time through the West Coast troll fishery was assumed to be 1 week for sockeye, 2 weeks for pink and 2 weeks for chum salmon. Weekly harvest rates were calculated and divided by the directed effort (described above) to obtain the catchability coefficient.

The run reconstructions explained greater chan $99 \%$ of the catch (see Appendix B) for sockeye and pink salmon; however, only the late-season catch could be explained for chum salmon. We belleve summer chum stocks destined for the central coast and the Queen Charlotte Ialands, which were not represented in the South Coast model, are avallable to the West Coast troll fishery. Since the interception race for these stocks in the West Coast fishery is unknown and escapement estimates for these stocks are unavailable, the summer chum run escaping. che West Coast fishery was approximated by the following method.

First, a visual examination of the summer catch data revealed two peaks for all years which indicated the presence of at least two summer chum stocks. Next, the period over which the two "stocks" were subject to exploitation was determined by inspection under the assumption that the run size over time could be explained by a simple binomial (syometrical) distribution. Finally, the total escapement for each of the two "stocks" was set such that the resultant harvest rate upon the stock was equivalent to the fall harvest rate calculated using the South Coast model data. The resultant approximations are presented in Table 16.

The run reconstruction data and results can be found in Appendix $C$.
West Coast Troll Backward Cohort Analysis Model
A backward cohort analysis was used to reconstruct weekly chinook and coho populations in the West Coast troll fishery, from estimated escapement, actual catch data and a finite set of parameters. The weekly population estimates were combined with weekly catch and effort data to estimate weekly catchability coefficients. These catchability coefficients provide the basis for predicting catch in a forward cohort analysis where population size and flshing effort can be altered.

Both chinook and coho backward cohort analysis models have the same structure, parameter requirements, interactive inputs, formulas and outputs (see Figure 25). The only noteworthy differences are chat the chinook model includes four age groups (age 2 chrough 5) while the coho model only includes two age groups (age 2 and 3), and all parameter values are different. The parameter values used in the cohort analysis are Ilsted in Table 17. Most of the parameters are self explanatory or have the game definition as those used in the Georgia Strait Model (Argue et al. 1983). Howerer, unlike the initial Georgia Strait Model the west coast troll cohort analyses include a migratory component (the category "Adult Others" in Table 17). This migratory component represents maturing fish that reared outside the West Coast troll fishery pool but their migration back to their natal stream cakes them chrough the West Coast troll fishery. The current model includes a residence rime of four weeks for this migratory componeat, cherefore, the West Coast rroll fishery has a very low harvest rate on this group of fish. The chinook stocks represented by these fish are those with distributions gimilar to Robertson Creek or the Jpper Columbia River stocks. These stocks are primarily caught in the Alaska troll, Northern B.C. troll and West Coast troll fisheries (see Table 4).

Backward cohort analyses were run for the 1979 through 1982 calendar years to colncide with the sockeye, pink and chum run reconstructions. Catch by age and drected effort were obtalned from the data filea organized for all species. The values used for rotal escapement from the West Coast troll Eishery and the proportion of the total escapement that came from outside the pool (migratory component) are listed in Table 18 . Estimates for total escapement from the West Coast croll fishery were not based on any escapement data, rather che values selected tnsure thar resultant harvest rates are similar and "reasonable" for each year. The migratory component for chinook (25\%) was assumed to be a larger proportion of the total escapement than that for coho (5\%). These proportions are based on analyses presented in an earlier section and are consistent with the emigration parameters which suggest that the

Table 16. Summer chum salmon escapement approximation from the West Coast troll fishery.

| Year | Stock | Starting* <br> Week | Ending* <br> Week | Total <br> Escapement |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 1979 | 1 | 15 | 22 | 600,000 |
| 1980 | 2 | 21 | 27 | $1,040,000$ |
|  | 1 | 10 | 16 | 75,000 |
| 1981 | 2 | 17 | 27 | $1,750,000$ |
|  | 1 | 16 | 22 | 90,000 |
| 1982 | 2 | 10 | 17 | 700,000 |
|  | 1 | 17 | 27 | 40,000 |
|  | 2 |  |  | $2,040,000$ |

* week $1=$ lst week in March.


Figure 25. Structure of the West Coast Troll backward cohort analpsis model.

Table 17. Parameter values used in the cohort analysis.

| Month | Weeks | Chinook |  |  | Coho |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Monthly Proportion Emigrating |  |  | Monthly Proportion Emigrating |  |  |
|  |  | Juveniles | Adults |  | Juveniles | Adults |  |
|  |  |  | Pool | Others |  | Pool | Others |
| Mar. | 1-4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apr. | 5-9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| May | 10-13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June | 14-17 |  | . 15 |  |  |  |  |
| July | 18-22 |  | . 05 | . 05 |  |  |  |
| Aug. | 23-26 |  | . 20 | . 20 | .4 |  |  |
| Sep. | 27-30 |  | . 32 | . 36 | . 4 | . 4 | . 4 |
| Oct. | 31-35 | . 4 | . 20 | . 30 | . 2 | . 4 | . 4 |
| Nov. | 36-39 | . 4 | . 08 | . 09 |  | . 2 | . 2 |
| Dec-Feb. | 40 | . 2 |  |  |  |  |  |


| Total Age | Chinook |  |  |  |  | Coho |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Shaker <br> Mortal. <br> Rates | Instantaneous Mortal. Rates |  | Proportion <br> Emigrating |  | Shaker <br> Mortal. <br> Rates | Instantaneous Mortal. Rates |  | Proportion <br> Emigrating |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Weekly | Annual | Juv. | Adult |  | Weekly | Annual | Juv. | Adult |
| 2 | . 3 | . 007 | . 302 | . 25 | . 20 | . 3 | . 018 | .617 | .1 | 0 |
| 3 | . 3 | . 0035 | . 165 | . 15 | . 35 | . 3 | . 009 | . 381 | 0 | 1.0 |
| 4 | . 3 | . 0035 | . 165 | . 10 | . 44 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | . 3 | . 0035 | . 165 | 0 | . 01 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 18. Values used for base year cohort analysis.

| Calendar Year | Total Catch | Escapement from Fishery |  | Harvest Race* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Tocal | Prop. Migratory |  |
| Chinook |  |  |  |  |
| 1979 | 478,000 | 400,000 | . 25 | . 614 |
| 1980 | 481,000 | 400,000 | . 25 | . 611 |
| 1981 | 391,000 | 320,000 | . 25 | . 616 |
| 1982 | 544,000 | 400,000 | . 25 | . 639 |
| Coho |  |  |  |  |
| 1979 | 1,912,000 | 1,500,000 | . 05 | . 594 |
| 1980 | 1,738,000 | 1,500,000 | . 05 | . 582 |
| 1981 | 1,382,000 | 1,100,000 | . 05 | . 599 |
| 1982 | 1,777,000 | 1,500,000 | . 05 | . 574 |

* Total harvest rate (catch and shaker deachs/escapement) estimated using the backward cohort analysis.
proportion of imature fish emigrating from the West Coast croll fishery is larger for chinook than for coho (see parameter Table 17).


## Hest Coast Troll Management Model

Now that the run reconstruction and backward cohort analysis models have been run for the necessary base years, fisheries managers can run the West Coast Troll Management Model to reproduce catch patterns for any base year.

The Management Model was developed as a series of discrete sub-models. A brief description of each sub-model name function and the execution sequence is shown in Figure 26. The model dynamics are focused on the prediction of directed effort (l.e., the fishing effort directed at catching a specific species of galmon). Most management actions affect the catch of a specific species by increasing or decreasing the fishing effort directed at that species. The following section describes the key components of each sub-model and the algorithas used to predict directed effort.

## Effort Sub-model

The effort sub-roodel has two discinct fuoctions: 1) reading the file containing all management actions and major parameters and 2) predicting total. and weekly fishing effors for any fishing seasoa.

## Management Actions and Parameters

Table 19 shows the structure of a typical input file containing all managemeat actions and major parameters for a speciflc simulation year. The base year gelected should be as sioilar as possible co che simulation year. Therefore, the base year to use to simulate (predict) the 1986 fishing season would be 1982 because both 1982 and 1986 are the dominant cycle years for Adams River sockeye salmou. The price per fish relative to coho should reflect the predicted prices Eor the simulation year or the fishermen's relative preference for catching each species. The run size relative to the base gear is self explanatory (i.e., if the predicted run size for sockeye is twice that of the base year the factor under SOCK should be 2.0)

The next set of inputs are used to predict cotal fighing effort. For the 1986 fighing season, the numbers under "LAST" and "NEXT" reflect the actual 1985 pink catch and the predicted 1986 pink catch, respectively; the number under "CHINOOK" aad "COBO" are the predicted 1986 catches for these species; and the number under " $\mathrm{LLIC}$. ( $\mathrm{RR} .+G N / T R$ )" is the predicted number of vessels licensed to Eish with troll gear. The equation chat uses these numbers to predict total fishing effort for the West Coast froll fishery was described in the section on Effort Analysis.

The next get of numbers in the input file indicates which of the weeks during the year will be open for fishang. A zero indicates the whole fishery is closed for all specles that week. Specific area and species closures can be implemented using the next sequence of inputs. The time component indicates the starting and ending week of the partial closure, and the species components identify what the manager belleves will be the effect of the closure on each species. The effect on each species is specifled through two parameters: a diffusion rate (DR) and the proportion of the fishing area


Figure 26. Structure of the West Coast Troll Management Model.

Table 19. Scucture of a typical input dara file.

INITLALIZATION FOR WCVI TROLL MDDEL
BASE YEAR FOR SIMULATION (1979-1982)
1982
PRICE/PIECE REL. TO $00 \mathrm{HO}(=1.00)$

| CN. 2 | CN. 3 | CN. 4 | CN. | COHO | SOCK | PINK | CHUH |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.73 | 2.27 | 4.51 | 6.62 | 1.00 | 1.42 | 0.37 | 1.02 |

RUN SLZE REL. TO BASE YEAB

| CN. 2 | CA. 3 | CS. 4 | CN. 5 | COHO | SOCR | FIAK | CHUM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.91 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| CATCHES: | PINK | LAST | NEXT | CHIMOOK | COHO | FIC. ${ }^{\text {(T }}$ | /TR) |
|  |  | 1830402 | 45000 | 360000 | 1750000 |  |  |

CLOSURES: OmCLOSED $\mathrm{I=OPEN}$

NUMARR OF AREA-SPECIES CLOSURES - 3
CLOSURESI TYPES O-AREA CLOSURES IAA GUROIE 2FRED GRAR

|  | TIME |  | CHINOOK |  | COHO |  | SOCKEYE |  | PINX |  | CHUM |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TYPE | START | END | DR | PA | D8 | PA | DR | PA | DR | PA | DR | PA |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | . 0 | . 0 | .0 | . 6 | . 0 | . 0 | .0 | . 0 | .0 | . 0 |
| 0 | 15 | 22 | . 0 | . 0 | . 0 | . 0 | . 0 | . 0 | , 0 | 1. | . 0 | . 0 |
| 0 | 31 | 35 | . 0 | . 0 | . 1 | A. | .0 | 1. | .0 | 1. | . 0 | 1. |
| CATCA | CEILINGS: |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { CHIN } \\ 360000 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { СОНО } \\ 1750000 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 50 \mathrm{CK} \\ 1428806 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { PINK } \\ 1350000 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { CHUM } \\ 200000 \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

GUMBER OF EXTENSLONS - 6
EKTEND THE CAINOOR,COHO AND GUM SEASON

| TIME |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| STARI | $\frac{\text { END }}{}$ |
| 16 | 16 |
| 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 |
| 31 | 33 |
| 34 | 36 |
| 35 | 35 |


| EFFORT |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| CRI |  |  |
| 1500. | $\frac{\text { COHO }}{2000 .}$ | $\frac{\text { CHUM }}{0 .}$ |
| 300. | 250. | 80. |
| 700. | 200. | 70. |
| 600. | 160. | 60. |
| 500. | 150. | 50. |
| 300. | 150. | 50. |


| CH .2 | CH. 3 | CH. 4 | CH. 3 | COHO | CHUM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| . 0000 | . 0334 | . 031. | . 050 | . 024 | . 000 |
| . 009 | .031 | . 022 | .044 | . 027 | . 109 |
| . 007 | . 028 | .021. | . 046 | . 026 | . 050 |
| . 003 | . 016 | .014 | .045 | . 182 | . 030 |
| . 001 | . 007 | . 007 | .032 | .009 | . 010 |
| . 001 | . 008 | . 009 | .018 | . 018 | .005 |

OHINOOR SIRE LIMIT (MH) - 630
LICENCE ODNTROL (MUST RE SNAE USEO AS EFFORT PREDICTOR ABOVE)
NUMBER GEAR REGULATION TYPES - 2
READ PARAHETERS FOR TYPES OF GEAR REGULATIOSS

| TYPE | CHIN | COHO |  | SOCK |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $\frac{\text { FINE }}{0.0}$ |  | $\frac{\text { CHUM }}{0.2}$ |  | 0.6 |
| 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| 0.1 |  |  |  |  |  |

READ PAPAYETERS FOR NON-RETENTION BY SPECLES

| NON-RETENTION |  | 8I-CATCH |  | WEIG4T |  | $\operatorname{MAX}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPECIES | CN | $\infty$ | SK | FK | $C M$ |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |  |
| 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 40 |
| 2 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 40 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 40 |
| 4 | 1 | 3 | I | 0 | 1 | 40 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 40 |

READ SHAKER MORTALITT RATES

| CN. | O. | CN. | CR.3 | COHO | SOCK | PIAK | CHUM |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |

closed (PA). Diffusion rates are used to represent fish movement in and out of the closed area. For example, if all of the fish in the closed area can move out of the area in a single week the diffusion rate is 1.0 ; conversely, if none of the fish in the closed area move out of the area in a single week the diffusion rate is zero. Therefore, the diffusion rate is probably reiated to the size of the closure in the following manner:


These inputs allow managers to evaluate the effect of any size closure for any species given different assumptions about the race of fish movement.

Catch ceilings allow managers to apecify a total allowable catch for any species. Once the cumulative catch has exceeded the catch celling, the fishery is effectively closed for that species (i.e., fishing may continue but the closed species must not be landed).

The next sequence of inputs permits managers to evaluate the impact of fishing during weeks when the fishery was not open in the base year. The only species options are chinook, coho and chum because the Hest Coast troll fishing was open throughout the sockeye and pink seasons in every base year. To extend the fishing season the manager must specify the period, approximate the effort directed at each species, and allocate appropriate catchabilities for each species.

The chinook size limit indicates the minimum size of legally landed chinook salmon. The 1986 minimum size limit for the Hest Coast troll fishing was 66 cm total length, which translates to the effective size limit used in this model of 63 cm . Any larger number would result in an unreasonable number of age 2 shaker deaths. This problea may be the result of incorrect aging of chinook catches, landing of sub-legal age 2 chinook or incorrect estimates of size at age.

The licence control ifne in the inpur file indicates that licence control management actions can be implemented by reducing the number of licensed vessels used in the equation to predict total effort. Therefore, licence control can produce a direct reduction in total effort.

The next set of inputs are parameters which define the effect of two types of gear restrictions on each species. The two types of gear restrictions are: i) a reduction in the maximum number of gurdies from six to four, and 2) a ban on the use of red gear (gear used primartly to catch sockeye and pink salmon). The values used reflect the estimated reducion in directed effort (i.e., no red gear would reduce the directed effort on sockeye and pink by $70 \%$ ).

The parameters for non-retention by species indicated the relative bycatch for a non-retention spectes for effort directed at other species on a three point scale. Therefore, if the troll fishery was closed for chinook (i.e., non-retention), each unit of effort directed at coho and chum would have twice the by-catch rate of chinook than each unit of effort directed at sockeye and pink salmon. The species maximum percent parameter indicates the maximum percent of the new effort directed at another species (caused by non-retention) that results in catch of the non-retention species. Therefore, if a coho non-retention results in a 100 boat-day increase in chinook directed effort then 20 boat days of the new effort directed at chinook will result in coho by-carch, because chinook directed effort has the maximum by-catch rate for coho (3). The equations that use these parameters to estimate by-catch during non-retention are presented in the section which described the Director sub- model.

The last parameters read from the inpur file are shaker mortality rates (mortality rates for hooked and released fish). Many consider these parameters controversial but the managers currently use 0.3 for all species and for this model. The same values uust be used in the backward and forward cohort analyses.

## Effort Prediction

Effort escimation includes three sceps: 1) predicion of total effort for a specific year, 2) the distribution of total effort over the fishing season by week and 3) the separation of weekly effort into directed weekly effort by species. The first two steps are completed in the Effort sub-model, the third step is completed in the Director sub-model. The equation used to predict total effort (TE) was described in an earlier section.

An adjustment to the predicted fishing effort was made if the number of weeks open for fishing was less than 22 (to a minimum of 5 weeks):

$$
T E=T E \cdot \frac{N+18}{40}
$$

where $N$ is the number of weeks the fishery was open.
The rationale for this adjustment was that the length of the fishing season should affect our abllity to predict total effort based on a time
serles of data from a fishing season of 22 weeks or longer. In fact, the predictive equation overestimates the 1985 fishing effort by $17 \%$. Since the 1985 fishing season was only open for 16 weeks, the above equation would estimate an appropriate reduction in total effort to $85 \%$ of the predicted value for 1985.

The distribution of the total effort (TE') over the Eishing season was determined by the weeks open for fishing and the distribution of effort for the base year:

$$
E_{i}=I E^{\prime} \frac{B E_{i}}{\sum_{i} B E_{i}}
$$

where $E_{1}$ is the effort in week $1, B E_{1}$ is the base year effort in week $i$ and $i$ includes only those weeks when the fishery is open.

## Director Sub-model

The Director sub-model estimates the amounc of fishing effort to be directed at each spectes on the basis of comparative value, population size, catchability and management actions.

The first values that must be estimated are the directed efforts (DE'ij). for each species prior to imposing the management actions that apply to that week:

$$
D E_{i j}^{\prime}=E_{i} \frac{D E_{i j} P_{j} Q_{i j} N_{i j}}{\underset{j}{2 D E_{i j}} P_{j} Q_{i j} N_{i j}}
$$

where $E_{1}$ is the predicted cotal effort for week $1, D E_{1 j}$ are the initial directed efforts, $P_{j}$ is the relative value of each species, $Q_{i j}$ is the catchability coefficient and $\mathbb{N}_{1 j}$ is the population size for species $f$ in week 1. It should be noted that the above equation was used to estimate the directed efforts $\left(\mathrm{DE}_{i j}\right)$ for the backward cohort analyses and run reconstruction models, which estimate the catchabilicy coefficient ( $Q_{1 j}$ ).

Therefore, $D E^{\prime} 1 \mathrm{j}=\mathrm{DE} \mathrm{Ij}_{1 \mathrm{j}}$
if no management actions are imposed and relative prices and population size are the same as in the base year. The following sequence of equations was used to simulate the effect of management actions on directed effort.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& F R_{j}=\left(1-D R_{j}\right) P A_{j} G F_{j} \\
& D E^{\prime \prime}{ }_{1 j}=D E_{i j}^{\prime}\left(1-F R_{j}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

where $\mathrm{FR}_{\mathrm{j}}$ is the fraction of the effort dicected toward a species that is affected by the management action, $D R_{j}$ is the diffusion race, $P A_{j}$ is the proportion of the fishing area affected and $\mathrm{GF}_{\mathrm{j}}$ is a gear restriction factor.

These three factors ( $D R_{j}, P A_{j}$, and $G F_{j}$ ) have been defined in more detail in the previous section.

Management actions that result in non-recention of a species have three effects on the fishing that must be simulated: l) a reduction in total fishing effort, 2) a reallocation of fishing effort from the non-retention species to the species that can be retained, and 3) a by-catch (the catch and release of the non-retention species). The reduction in total fishing effort is that portion of the direct effort affected by the equation ( $D E A_{j}$ ) that was not reallocated to other species. The following sequence of equations was used to estimate the reallocated effort (RA $A_{j}$ )

$$
D E A_{j}=D E^{\prime \prime}{ }_{1 j}-D E_{1 j}^{\prime}
$$


where all variables are as previously defined. The latter relationship suggescs chat mose of the directed effors affected by regularion ( $\mathrm{DEA}_{j}$ ) will be reallocated to other spectes if DEA, is a small portion of the cotal week's effort ( $E_{i}$ ). Figure 27 sbows the shape of two alternative relationships between the portion of the affected effort reallocated ( $R A_{j} / D E A_{j}$ ) and the proportion of the total effort affected by the regulations $\left(\mathrm{DEA}_{j} / \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$. The. directed effort estimate for each species not affected by the management action can now be adjusted for effort reallocated frow the affected species.

$$
D E^{\prime \prime \prime}{ }_{i j}=D E^{\prime \prime} '_{i j}+R A \frac{V_{j}\left(1-F R_{j}\right)}{\sum_{j}\left(V_{j}\left(1-F R_{j}\right)\right)}
$$

where $V_{j}=D E_{1 j} \quad P_{j} \quad Q_{1 j} \quad N_{1 j}$
and all other variables are as previously defined. Therefore, the effort is reallocated according to the relative value ( $V_{f}$ ) of each species avallable to the fishermen.

The lasc component that the Director sub-model estimates is the amount of effort that regults in by-catch (catch and release) of the regulated species ( $\mathrm{BE}_{\mathrm{k}}$ ).
where $R A_{k}$ is che amount of effort reallocated from the regulated species ( $k$ ) to the unregulated species ( $j$ ), $M A X_{k}$ is the maximum portion of the reallocated effort that would result in by-catch of the regulated species (initially defined as $40 \%$, see previous section). WTjk is the relative by-catch weights for the regulated species (k) for effor directed at other species ( $j$ ) on a 3 point scale and $D E_{j j}{ }_{j}$ represents the effort directed at the unregulated species in week 1.


Figure 27. Alternative relationships for estimating effort reallocation.

Table 20 shows the changes in directed effort resulting from two different management actions. The first example shows that a small area closure for chinook resulcs in a small reduction of chinook directed effort (59 boat days), sqail increase in the effort directed at other species (57 boat days), a total loss of only 2 boat days and an estimated 12 boat days of chinook by-catch effort. The second example shows the much more significant effects of complete closures on two species.

Net Sub-Model
The sequence of calculations used for the Net sub-model is displayed in Figure 28. During the initialization week (week 0) the historical run size, stock proportions, directed effort and catchabilicy coefficient columns are read in from the file RECON.DAT (Appendix C) for the designated base year. If the user chooses to extend the fishing season beyond the historical record then catchability coefficients and directed efforts specified by the user are appended to the appropriace columns. Further, the desired total run size for each spectes is portioned into the three sub-stocks and weekly intervals in the same proportions as the historical data.

For model weeks after the initialization week, each stock (nine in total - three for each species) is moved chrough the fishery via a push-down stack. The length of the stack is derermined by the time that the stock takes to traverse the fisbery (i.e., one week for sockeye, two weeks for pink and two weeks for chum salmon). The number of fish leaving the stack each week is accumulated laco escapement. The catch for each stock in the stack is calculated next using the simple relationship:

$$
C=q E N
$$

where $C$ is the catch, $q$ the historical catchability coefficient, $E$ is the directed effort calculated by the Effort sub-model and $N$ the number of fish in each stock. The number of fish in each stock is then reduced by the computed catch. Finally, the stock proportions of the cetch and escapement for each species is calculated.

During the final week of the simulation (week 40) a summary table of catch, escapement and stock proportions is printed.

## Coho Sub-model

The Coho sub-wodel is essentially equivalent to running the previously described cohort analyois forward. This sub-model estimates catch, shaker death and escapement, and keeps track of the size of cohort in the pool fishery every week. The cohorr size is passed to the Director sub-model where it is used to estimate directed effort and catch; shaker deaths and escapement are passed to the Output sub-model for summary output. The Coho sub-model also produces sumary output which includes catch, shaker deaths and escapement estimates for two coho stocks (Canada and U.S.) and one age class (age 3). The coho stock composition used for initial runs was assumed to be identical for each week of the fishing season. The basis for these values can be found in che section on CWT analyses.

Table 20. Two examples of how the Director Model estimates the effect of management actions on one weeks directed effort.
Note: By-catch effort (BE) was estimated using the parameters in Table 19.

Example 1: $\quad E_{1}=3000$, with a small area closure for chinook. $(\mathrm{DR}=.6$ and $\mathrm{PA}=.3)$

|  | $V$ | $D E^{\prime}$ | $F R$ | $D E^{\prime \prime}$ | $D E A$ | $R A$ | $D E^{\prime \prime \prime}$ | $B E$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 100 | 600 | .12 | 528 | 72 | 70 | 541 |
| Chinook | 200 | 1200 | .0 | 1200 | 0 | 0 | 1229 | 0 |
| Coho | 40 | 240 | .0 | 240 | 0 | 0 | 246 | 0 |
| Sockeye | 150 | 900 | .0 | 900 | 0 | 0 | 921 | 0 |
| Pink | 10 | 60 | .0 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 0 |
| Chum | $\overline{500}$ | $\overline{3000}$ |  | $\overline{2928}$ | $\overline{72}$ | $\overline{70}$ | $\overline{2998}$ | $\frac{12}{12}$ |

Example 2: $E_{i}=3000$, with a complete closure for chinook and pink.



REDISTRIBUTE RUN ACCORDING TO HISTORICAL DATA


EXTEND CATCHABILITY AND DIRECTED EFFORT


Pigure 28. Sequence of calculations for the net sub-model.

## Chinook Sub-model

The Chinook sub-model has the same structure and function as the Coho sub-model; however, there are two noteworthy differences. First, the Chinook sub-model keeps track of four age classes (age 2-5) and second, the Chinook sub-model includes a mechanism for assessing different minimum size limits. The necessity to keep track of four age classes of chinook means that the Chinook sub-model must operate as four sepsrate cohort analyses, one for each age class. Therefore, model results show the effect management actions have on a specific age class, not the cumulative affects on all age classes (the cohort) as in the Georgia Strait Model.

Model outputs include catch, shaker deaths and escapement estimates for two chinook stocks (Canada and U.S.) and four age classes. The chinook stocks were separated using the proportions listed in Table 8.

## Output Sub-model

The output sub-model accumulates catch, escapement and shaker deaths, prints weekly cumplative catch and annual totals and provides an eatimate of adult equivalent escapement for changes in the age 2 through 4 harvest rates. The summary output from this sub-model (Table 2l) is self-explanatory, except there are two types of shaker deaths: 1) shaker deaths atcributable to the minimum size limit "SL SHAKER DEATHS", and 2) shaker deaths attributable to non-retention regulations "NR SHAKER DEATHS". Therefore, if the minimum size limit was increased, the number of "SL SHAKER DEATHS" would increase, while a non-zero number for "NR SHARER DEATHS" indicates that at some point during the year that species could not be retalned in some portion of the fishing area.

Total directed effort printed in the sumary table indicates the relative amount of effort directed at catching each species. However, these values may not accurately reflect the actual fishing effort directed at each species because of the inseparable relationship between directed effort and catchability. Therefore, the models predictive power should be judged on the basis of catch estimates not estimates of directed effort.

Estimates for chinook adult equivalent escapement are necessary to identify the effect of management actions on the different age classes of chinook. The effect of management actions on the abundance of each age class is revealed by comparing the value used as the initial population size (START POP) for an age class with the final population size (END POP) for the previous age class. If no management actions were imposed these values would be equal. The adolt equivalent escapement (Adult EQ) reflects the maximum additional escapement that would result from the management action if the harvest of these age groups in gubsequent years was zero.

## DISCUSSION

The model described above was developed for the sole purpose of assisting fisheries managers in their evaluation of regulatory options for the West Coast Vancouver Island troll fishery. One of the current goals for management of this fishery is to obtain the coral allowable catch of each salmon species without having to resort to single species fisheries during periods when several salmon species are abundant. For example: single apecies fisheries

Table 21. Example of sumary output from West Coast Troll Management Model.

| MONTH | HEEK | CHINOOK | COHO | SOCKEYE | PINK | CHUM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | 1 | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | D. |
| 3 | 2 | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 3 | 3 | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 3 | 4 | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 4 | 5 | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 4 | 6 | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 4 | 7 | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 4 | 8 | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 4 | 9 | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 5 | 10 | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 5 | 11 | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 5 | 12 | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 5 | 13 | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 6 | 14 | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 6 | 15 | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 6 | 16 | 44164. | 67918. | 67. | 0. | 0. |
| 6 | 17 | 60167. | 103222. | 505. | 0. | 767. |
| 7 | 18 | 92566. | 271623. | 3517. | 0. | 3563. |
| 7 | 19 | 130956. | 536744. | 11429. | 0. | 8482. |
| 7 | 20 | 157275. | 801342. | 29604. | 0. | 31493. |
| 7 | 21 | 185850. | 1040425. | 207480. | 0. | 78867. |
| 7 | 22 | 207766. | 1284288. | 515226. | 0. | 112405. |
| 8 | 23 | 225171. | 1265987. | 924495. | 1974. | 123175. |
| 8 | 24 | 242705. | 1345126. | 1404992. | 4200. | 129892. |
| 8 | 25 | 261861. | 1421963. | 1640262. | 5564. | 132907. |
| 8 | 26 | 291079. | 1522070. | 1640262. | 5974. | 133559. |
| 9 | 27 | 313108. | 1596060. | 1640262. | 6136. | 133853. |
| 9 | 28 | 332333. | 1664862. | 1640262. | 6136. | 134195. |
| 9 | 29 | 348448. | 1718924. | 1640262. | 6136. | 138146. |
| 9 | 50 | 350221. | 1748517. | 1640262. | 6136. | 146994. |
| 10 | 31 | 360221. | 1748517. | 1640262. | 6136. | 146996. |
| 10 | 32 | 360221. | 1748517. | 1640262. | 6136. | 146994. |
| 10 | 33 | 360221. | 1748517. | 1640262. | 6136. | 146994. |
| 10 | 34 | 36022 L. | 1748517. | 1640262. | 6136. | 146994. |
| 10 | 35 | 360221. | 1748517. | 1640262. | 6136. | 146994. |
| II | 36 | 360221. | 1748517. | 1640262. | 6136. | 146994. |
| 11 | 37 | 360221. | 1748517. | 1640262. | 6136 . | 146994. |
| 11 | 38 | 36022 L , | 1748517. | 1640262. | 6136. | 146994. |
| 11 | 39 | 360221. | 1748517. | 1640262. | 6136. | 146994. |
| 12 | 40 | 360221. | 1748517. | 1640262. | 6136. | 146994. |
|  |  | totals |  |  |  |  |
| Catch |  | 360221. | 1748517. | 1640262. | 6136. | 146994. |
| ESCAPEMENT |  | 431839. | 1649434. | 8989666. | 962245. | 4430838. |
| SL SHA | R DEATHS | 84557. | 69550. | 884. | 3355. | 0. |
| NR SHa | PR DEATHS | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| DIREC | EPFORT | 16411. | 25183. | 18718. | 18. | 1159. |

CHINOOK NOULT EQUTVALENT ESCAPERENT


TRGE CHINOOK ESCAPEMEST $=520468$.
are reasonable in April and May when the bulk of the legal size salmon are chinook, but single species fisheries in August "when several species of salmon are abundant" should be avolded. Therefore, one of the major uses of the West Coast Troll Model would be to assist in the developaent of fishing plans such that trollers achieve their chinook and coho catch cellings after their allocation of sockeye and plak salmon have been caught.

The utility of the model for evaluating fishing plans was assessed by comparing simulared with actual catches for a fisbing season, given a set of management actions and estimates of relative run size and landed value for each speices. The 1985 Eishing season was used as a test case. Given the effect of Fraser sockeye and pink cycles on the West Coast troll fishery, 1981 was selected as the base year for the 1985 simulation. Table 22 shows the relative value and run size for eack of the salmon species harvesced by trollers. The landed values are relative to coho and show only minor changes from 1981 to 1985. The size of the chinook and coho populations off the west coast of Vancouver Island in 1985 were left unchanged from those in 1981 while the size of sockeye, pink and chmm runs was adjusted to reflect the difference between run reconstruction estimates for the 1981 and 1985 returns. All management regulations imposed in 1985 were incorporated into the model. These included a large reduction in the fishing season and several area and time closures used to hold chinook and coho catches below their respective catch cellings and ensure that trollers did not exceed their sockeye and pink allocations. Table 23 summarizes the management actions and troll catch statistics for the base year, the simulation of the 1985 fishing season and the actual 1985 fishery. While chere were large differences between the 1981 and 1985 fishing season, there was close agreement between the official catch statistics for each species and those simulated for 1985. One of the most interesting aspects of these results was that model reproduced the 25 fold increase in sockeye catch observed between 1981 and 1985, with only a 4.5 fold increase in sockeye run size and a $37 \%$ increase in relative value. The mechanism responsible for generating such a large increase in sockeye catch was the algorithm use to combine information on the abundance relative value and catchability of each species into estimates of the amount of fishing effort directed at each species.

Figure 29 presents comparisons of the acrual and simulated accumulation of the 1985 troll catch for each species. The initial shape of each curve was largely determined by the shorr three week opening in May and the five week closure in June. The model tracks the actual cumulative catch fairly well for all spectes except chum. Discrepancies berween actual and simulated catches of chinook and coho in early July are probably the result of overestimating the amount of effort directed at coho during this period, while minor discrepancles for sockeye and pirk were largely the result of a one week difference in run timing between the base year (1981) and simulation year (1985). The large discrepancies for chum were clearly the result of a large change in the seasonal distribution and size of the chum catch between the base and simulation year. In 1981, over $50 \%$ of the troll catch of chum salmon was taken in the first three weeks of August and the total catch was less than 9,400 fish. In 1985, over $75 \%$ of the chum catch was taken in July and the total catch was approximately 222,000 fish ( 23.6 times the 1981 catch). The large increase in chum catches in recent years ( 1985 and 1986, see Table 1) are probably the result of imposition of carch limitations for the other salmon species. More accurate simulations of future troll catches of chum

Table 22. Relative value and run size for each of the salmon species harvested by crollers.

| Species/Age | Relative <br> 1981 |  | Value <br> 1985 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chinook - Age 2 |  |  | Run Size <br> Relative to Base Year |
| Chinook - Age 3 | .65 | .73 |  |
| Chinook - Age 4 | 1.91 | 2.27 | 1.0 |
| Chinook - Age 5 | 5.53 | 5.64 | 1.0 |
| Cho | 8.12 | 8.27 | 1.0 |
| Sockeye | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.0 |
| Pink | 1.08 | 1.48 | 1.0 |
| Chum | .41 | .37 | 0.5 |
|  | .99 | 1.02 | 0.9 |

Table 23. Comparison of management regulations and troll catches for the base year (1981) with the actual and simulated values for the 1985 fishing season.

| Base Year <br> $(1981)$ | $\frac{1985 \text { Fishing Season }}{\text { Actual }} \quad$Model |
| :---: | :---: |

Management Regulations

| Length of Season (weeks) | 31 | 17 | 17 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Chinook Catch Ceiling | none | 360,000 | none |
| Coho Catch Ceiling | none | $1,750,000$ | none |
| Chinook Area Closures | none | 4 | 4 |
| Coho Area Closures | none | 1 | 1 |
| Sockeye Season Limits | none | Yes | Yes |
| Pink Season Limits | none | Yes | Yes |

## Troll Catch

| Chinook | 397,518 | 354,052 | 353,700 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Coho | $1,385,323$ | $1,389,055$ | $1,468,400$ |
| Sockeye | 44,433 | $1,051,373$ | $1,106,500$ |
| Pink | $2,753,954$ | $1,817,907$ | $1,797,500$ |
| Chum | 9,373 | 221,852 | 221,900 |

## Cumulative ChInook Catch



Cumulative Coho Catch


Figure 29. Comparison of the actual and simulated accumulation of the 1985 troll catch of each salmon species.

## Cumulative Sockeye Cateh



Cumulative Pink Catch


Cumulative Chum Caten

salmon will not be possible without better chum run reconstruction and the use of post 1984 catch statistics co estimated base year catchability coefficlents.

In summary, the simulation of the 1985 fishing season has provided some evidence that the West Coast Troll Model has captured the major stock and fishery dynamics assoclated with the troll fishery off the west coast of Vancouver Island, but the true utility of the model will be revealed through its contributions to pre-season and post-season analyses of future troll fishery management plans.

## LITERATURE CITED

Argue, A.W., R. Hilborn, R.M. Reterman, M.J. Staley, C.J. Walters and R. Forque. 1983. The Strait of Georgia chinook and coho fishery. Bull. Can. J. Fish. Aquar. Sci. 21l. 91 p.

Argue, A.W., M.P. Shepard, T.E. Shardlow and A.D. Anderson . 1987. Review of salmon troll fisherles in southern British Columbia. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1502:150 p.

English, X.K. 1984. Current Approaches to Allocation. p. 148-159. In: Chinook '84. A Symposium on Salmon Species in Crisis. Sponsored by the Associarion of Professional Giologists of British Columbia.

English, K.K. 1985. The contribution of hatchery produced chinook and coho to west coast fisheries: preliminary analysis. Unpubl. Rep. by LGL Limited Eor Flsheries and Oceans Canada. 91 p. + Appendices.

English, K.K. and R. Hilborn. 1981. Georgia Straic Model on Visicalc: program and data documencation. Unpubl. Rep. by LGL Limited and Lnsticute of Animal Resource Ecology, UBC. for Fisherles and Oceans Canada. 45 p .

Gazey, W.J., G. Sutherland and M. Staley. 1986. South Coast Management Model. Unpubl. Rep. by LGL Limited for Fisheries and Oceans Canada.

Groot, C., L. Margolis and R. Bailey. 1984. Does the route of the seaward四gration of Fraser River sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) smolts determine the route of return migration of the aduits? p. 283-292. In. J.D. McCleave, G.P. Arrold, J.J. Dodson and W.H. Neil led.] Mechanisms of migration in fishes. Pleaum Press, New York.

Johnson, N.L. and F.C. Leone. 1976. Statistics and Experimental Design in Engineering and the Physical Sciences. Vol. 2, 2 nd ed. Wiley, New York.

Mysak, L.A. 1986. El Nino, International variability and fisheries of the northeast Pacific Ocean. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 43:464-497.

Shardlow, T.F., A.D. Anderson and A.W. Argue. 1986. Review of 1985 south coast troil fisheries. Can. MS Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1895:68 p.

Wong, F.Y.C. 1983. Historical salmon commercial catch data system of the Fisheries Research Branch, Departmenc of Fisheries and Oceans, Pacific Region. Car. Tech. Rep. Eish. Aquar. Sci. ll56: vi + 94 p.

## A-1


#### Abstract

APPRNDIX A This appendix includes catch, effort and the proportion of the total effort directed at each species for the years 1976 through 1985. Weak codes are identical to the period code used in the MRP database and Salmon Commercial Catch data system. The Week codes associated with each month are:

Week 1-4 = March 5-9 = April 10-13 = May 14-17 a Juae 18-22 = July 23-26 = August $27-30=$ September 31-35 = October 36-39 = November 40 = December - February Catch statistics are in pleces and effort statistics are in vessel days. Percentages indicate the porcion of the weekly effort directed at each spectes based on the relative value and catch statistics for that year. The method used to produce the following sumary statistics are described in the section "Data Organization for West Coast Troll Fishery."


$Y E A R=1976$

| Week | Chinook |  |  |  | Cono Sockeye |  | Plnk | Chum | Effort | Distribution of Effort (It) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Age 2 | $\mathrm{AgO}^{3}$ | Age 4 | Age 5 |  |  | Chlnook |  |  | Coho | Sockaye | Pink | Chum |
| 1 | 0 | 654 | 454 | 15 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 107 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 0 | 343 | 230 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3 | 0 | 298 | 207 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4 | 0 | 225 | 156 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5 | 0 | 446 | 309 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 6 | 0 | 782 | 543 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $14 \%$ | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 7 | 0 | 4804 | 3334 | 107 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 594 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 8 | 0 | 12777 | 8634 | 371 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1476 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 9 | 0 | 14970 | 11574 | 625 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 1790 | 99.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 10 | 0 | 12743 | 10142 | 757 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 17 | 1723 | 99.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| 11 | 0 | 15452 | 10424 | 448 | 0 | 18 | 30 | 33 | 2148 | 99.94 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| 12 | 0 | 18996 | 10106 | 533 | 0 | 41 | 37 | 35 | 2259 | 99.91 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| 13 | 0 | 14796 | 9623 | 575 | 0 | 24. | 22 | 17 | 2069 | 99.70 | 0.00 | 0.27 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| 14 | 0 | 20232 | 11076 | 736 | 3 | 282 | 29 | 7 | 2761 | 99.72 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| 15 | 0 | 18276 | 12342 | 915 | 50490 | 169 | 433 | 14 | 2738 | 64.90 | 34.87 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.01 |
| 16 | 0 | 21318 | 10922 | \% 58 | 232243 | 948 | 4465 | 48 | 3256 | 28.04 | 71.11 | 0.24 | 0.60 | 0.01 |
| 17 | 0 | 24064 | 17624 | 1928 | 266683 | 2108 | 17896 | 95 | 4043 | 32.63 | 65.01 | 0.42 | 1.93 | 0.08 |
| 18 | 0 | 19228 | 15641 | 1004 | 158022 | 2881 | 28391 | 111 | 3289 | 39.07 | 55.66 | 0.83 | 4.41 | 0.03 |
| 19 | 0 | 22691 | 14367 | 912 | 205708 | 6221 | 27787 | 148 | 3802 | 33.21 | 61.56 | 1.52 | 3.67 | 0.03 |
| 20 | 0 | 21995 | 19224 | 1407 | 191912 | 9615 | 19462 | 156 | 3697 | 39.21 | 55.96 | 2.29 | 2.50 | 0.03 |
| 21 | 0 | 18973 | 14136 | 988 | 92086 | 11121 | 12675 | 124 | 3062 | 49.24 | 43.74 | 4.32 | 2.66 | 0.04 |
| 22 | 0 | 24623 | 13811 | 1026 | 75426 | 12564 | 13908 | 226 | 3575 | 55.08 | 36.84 | 5.02 | 3.00 | 0.07 |
| 33 | 0 | 25381 | 14011 | 1218 | 75146 | 11628 | 14573 | 262 | 3779 | 56.03 | 38.20 | 4.58 | 3.10 | 0.08 |
| 24 | 0 | 17802 | 7659 | 467 | 53976 | 5754 | 8607 | 136 | 2958 | 52.60 | 40.89 | 3.57 | 2.88 | 0.07 |
| 25 | 72 | 12562 | 4888 | 449 | 40662 | 852 | 1760 | 67 | 2438 | 52.99 | 45.32 | 0.78 | 0.87 | 0.05 |
| 26 | 94 | 11481 | 3298 | 257 | 38985 | 281 | 296 | 86 | 2198 | 48.62 | 50.84 | 0.30 | 0.17 | 0.07 |
| 27 | 39 | 10422 | 2301 | 314 | 44869 | 15 | 37 | 92 | 1990 | 41.02 | 58.86 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.08 |
| 28 | 44 | 9700 | 1107 | 99 | 40918 | 7 | 16 | 136 | 1802 | 36.19 | 63.65 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.14 |
| 29 | 130 | 7068 | 913 | 33 | 25172 | 5 | 4 | 225 | 1352 | 40.50 | 59.15 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.34 |
| 30 | 123 | 6664 | 861 | 31 | 22957 | 1 | 4 | 232 | 1225 | 41.29 | 58.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.38 |
| $3 i$ | 99 | 5381 | 695 | 25 | 16475 | 19 | 2 | 907 | 979 | 43.45 | 54.56 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 1.93 |
| 32 | 52 | 2840 | 367 | 13 | 4474 | 19 | 0 | 839 | 494 | 57.93 | 37.42 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 4.52 |
| 33 | 67 | 3632 | 469 | 17 | 2611 | 0 | 0 | 370 | 490 | 75.66 | 22.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.03 |
| 34 | 48 | 2618 | 338 | 12 | 1206 | 0 | 0 | 337 | 386 | 81.76 | 15.45 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.78 |
| $\overline{3} 5$ | 11 | 615 | 79 | 3 | 232 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 128 | 86.32 | 13.35 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.33 |
| 36 | 2 | 130 | 17 | 1 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 28 | 95.94 | 3.84 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.22 |

YEAR $=1977$

| Week | Chinook |  |  |  | Coho Sockeye |  | Plnk | Chum | Effort | Distribution of Effort (s) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\operatorname{cod} \theta$ | Ago 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 | Age 5 |  |  | Chinook |  |  | Cono | Sockeye | Plnk | Chum |
| 1 | 0 | 738 | 513 | 16 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 105 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 0 | 776 | 539 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3 | 0 | 697 | 484 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4 | 0 | 346 | 240 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5 | 0 | 385 | 267 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 6 | 0 | 254 | 177 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 7 | 0 | 3344 | 2321 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 417 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 8 | 0 | 14337 | 9689 | 416 | 0 | 0 | \} | 6 | 1520 | 99.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| 9 | 0 | 16523 | 12775 | 690 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 19 | 2048 | 99.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| 10 | 0 | 13927 | 11084 | 827 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 48 | 2034 | 99.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.04 |
| 11 | 0 | 15769 | 10630 | 457 | 0 | 2 | 106 | 111 | 2198 | 99.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.09 |
| 12 | 0 | 13529 | 7197 | 380 | 0 | 6 | 512 | 129 | 2017 | 99.53 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.33 | 0.14 |
| 13 | 0 | 11156 | 7255 | 433 | 190 | 116 | 672 | 73 | 2022 | 99.00 | 0.31 | 0.76 | 0.45 | 0.08 |
| 14 | 0 | 12861 | 7041 | 468 | 810 | 245 | 454 | 26 | 2198 | 98.10 | 1.26 | 0.31 | 0.29 | 0.03 |
| 15 | 0 | 11898 | 8035 | 596 | 47846 | 516 | 2842 | 24 | 2346 | 57.59 | 41.04 | 0.36 | 1.00 | 0.01 |
| 16 | 0 | 20445 | 10475 | 631 | 152779 | 1178 | 16015 | 196 | 3663 | 37.28 | 59.72 | 0.38 | 2.56 | 0.05 |
| 17 | 0 | 17867 | 13085 | 1357 | 162680 | 2219 | 32640 | 395 | 4089 | 38.07 | 56.56 | 0.63 | 4.65 | 0.09 |
| 18 | 0 | 13806 | 11230 | 721 | 138378 | 5190 | 87288 | 689 | 3848 | 32.95 | 51.88 | 1.59 | 13.41 | 0.18 |
| 19 | 0 | 16292 | 10315 | 655 | 142540 | 7452 | 149400 | 1720 | 4300 | 29.24 | 47.79 | 2.04 | 20.52 | 0.40 |
| 20 | 0 | 13499 | 11799 | 863 | 137590 | 8631 | 139384 | 1614 | 4709 | 31.04 | 46.77 | 2.40 | 19.41 | 0.38 |
| 21 | 1) | :6265 | 12119 | 847 | 144958 | 11189 | 103099 | 639 | 5008 | 33.20 | 49.20 | 3.11 | 14.34 | 0.15 |
| 22 | 1) | 15128 | 8485 | 630 | 119127 | 11273 | 134824 | 845 | 4441 | 29.09 | 45.87 | 3.55 | 21.27 | 0.22 |
| 23 | 0 | 13009 | 7181 | 524 | 99659 | 9234 | 259271 | 927 | 4514 | 23.29 | 35.71 | 2.71 | 38.06 | 0.23 |
| 24 | 0 | 18411 | 7917 | 483 | 96798 | 5628 | 327560 | 724 | 4733 | 24.71 | 30.87 | 1.47 | 42.79 | 0.16 |
| 25 | 116 | 20298 | 7895 | 726 | 98292 | 1726 | 261100 | 435 | 4260 | 29.56 | 31.57 | 0.51 | 38.25 | 0.11 |
| 26 | 130 | 16493 | 4737 | 369 | 82305 | 388 | 136550 | 96 | 3647 | 29.13 | 42.08 | 0.16 | 28.60 | 0.013 |
| 27 | 34 | 9017 | 1991 | 272 | 65586 | 144 | 40146 | 41 | 2676 | 25.81 | 59.21 | 0.11 | 14.85 | 0.03 |
| 28 | 34 | 7500 | 856 | 76 | 42398 | 92 | 7383 | 26 | 2022 | 28.98 | 66.16 | 0.12 | 4.72 | 0.03 |
| 29 | 115 | 6208 | 802 | 29 | 24742 | 53 | 1288 | 138 | 1453 | 38.10 | 60.28 | 0.11 | 1.29 | 0.23 |
| 30 | 93 | 5288 | 683 | 24 | 10144 | 20 | 584 | 132 | 968 | 55.95 | 42.60 | 0.07 | 1.00 | 0.38 |
| 31 | 124 | 5740 | 871 | 31 | 5830 | 0 | 9 | 75 | 989 | 71.15 | 28.62 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.22 |
| 32 | 91 | 4951 | 640 | 23 | 3438 | 1 | 6 | 218 | 714 | 77.64 | 21.40 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.93 |
| 33 | 38 | 2069 | 267 | 10 | 531 | 1 | 1 | 355 | 341 | 87.03 | 8.86 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 4.09 |
| 34 | 138 | 7473 | 965 | 34 | 129 | 4 | 0 | 239 | 153 | 98.45 | 0.67 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.86 |
| 35 | 130 | 7035 | 909 | 32 | 59 | 4 | 0 | 37 | 111 | 99.51 | 0.33 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.14 |
| 36 | 5 | 272 | 35 | 1 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 97 | 97.45 | 2.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.34 |

YEAR $=1978$

| Week | Chincok |  |  |  | Coho | Sockeye | Pink | Chum | Effort | Distribution of Eftort (3) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Age 2 | $\mathrm{AgO}_{3}$ | $A \mathrm{~A} \cdot 4$ | Ago 5 |  |  |  |  |  | Chlnook | Coho | Sockeye | Plak | Chum |
| 1 | 0 | 1759 | 1221 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 277 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 0 | 1165 | 809 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 191 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3 | 0 | 769 | 534 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 159 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4 | 0 | 540 | 375 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 133 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5 | 0 | 190 | 340 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 117 | 99.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 |
| 6 | 0 | 3742 | 2597 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 462 | 99.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| 7 | 0 | 10571 | 7408 | 238 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 1198 | 99.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| 8 | 0 | 10949 | 7399 | 318 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 1299 | 99.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| 9 | 0 | 10227 | 7907 | 427 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 1421 | 99.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| 10 | 0 | 11774 | 9371 | 699 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 19 | 1888 | 99.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| 11 | 0 | 12537 | 8458 | 363 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 32 | 2026 | 99.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.04 |
| 12 | 0 | 14582 | 7811 | 412 | $\dagger 7$ | 3 | 5 | 45 | 2235 | 99.91 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 |
| 13 | 0 | 17738 | 11536 | 689 | 68 | 36 | 6 | 88 | 2802 | 99.80 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.08 |
| 14 | 0 | 17047 | 9333 | 620 | 30248 | 86 | 43 | 140 | 2756 | 72.16 | 27.62 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.10 |
| 15 | 0 | 13757 | 9290 | 689 | 149313 | 596 | 974 | 485 | 3563 | 32.71 | 66.62 | 0.33 | 0.16 | 0.17 |
| 16 | 0 | 22083 | 11314 | 682 | 227094 | 814 | 2188 | 772 | 4776 | 29.90 | 69.36 | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.19 |
| 17 | 0 | 20033 | 14671 | 1521 | 200527 | 880 | 3232 | 578 | 4717 | 36.27 | 62.87 | 0.34 | 0.37 | 0.15 |
| 18 | 0 | 22469 | 18277 | 1174 | 168996 | 1426 | 7147 | 676 | 5013 | 43.63 | 54.77 | 0.57 | 0.85 | 0.18 |
| 19 | 0 | 18837 | 11927 | 757 | 93836 | 1569 | 9624 | 783 | 3573 | 48.83 | 48.04 | 1.00 | 1.82 | 0.32 |
| 20 | 0 | 15012 | 13121 | 960 | 47465 | 9907 | 19303 | 1507 | 3155 | 58.36 | 29.03 | 7.52 | 4.35 | 0.74 |
| 21 | 0 | 19828 | 14773 | 1032 | 54270 | 61990 | 26065 | 3336 | 4401 | 43.93 | 21.20 | 30.07 | 3.75 | 1.04 |
| 22 | 0 | 15282 | 8572 | 637 | 38205 | 225458 | 20745 | 8244 | 4845 | 17.88 | 9.44 | 69.16 | 1.89 | 1.63 |
| 23 | 0 | 10583 | 5897 | 513 | 21680 | 246274 | 12283 | 8348 | 4325 | 13.00 | 5.57 | 78.55 | 1.16 | 1.72 |
| 24 | 0 | 9423 | 4052 | 247 | 13687 | 97708 | 2951 | 2666 | 2978 | 21.49 | 7.78 | 68.91 | 0.62 | 1.21 |
| 25 | 53 | 9292 | 3616 | 332 | 36958 | 42284 | 300 | 674 | 3002 | 28.64 | 29.27 | 41.57 | 0.09 | 0.43 |
| 26 | 79 | 10055 | 2888 | 225 | 99922 | 19570 | 131 | 422 | 3334 | 21.13 | 63.19 | 15.44 | 0.03 | 0.21 |
| 27 | 30 | 7940 | 1753 | 239 | 94209 | 1632 | 43 | 186 | 2599 | 20.14 | 78.04 | 1.68 | 0.01 | 0.12 |
| 28 | 24 | $530 \%$ | 605 | 54 | 44015 | 317 | 37 | 188 | 1867 | 22.38 | 76.64 | 0.69 | 0.02 | 0.26 |
| 29 | 87 | 4729 | 611 | 22 | 23841 | 130 | 21 | 426 | 1352 | 32.38 | 65.20 | 0.45 | 0.02 | 0.95 |
| 30 | 82 | 4427 | 572 | 20 | 8461 | 11 | 1 | 472 | 921 | 55.22 | 42.80 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 1.91 |
| 31 | 69 | 3720 | 481 | 17 | 4439 | 8 | 1 | 244 | 735 | 66.39 | 32.12 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 1.42 |
| 32 | 73 | 3959 | 511 | 18 | 1845 | 0 | 14 | 88 | 533 | 83.56 | 15.79 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.61 |
| 33 | 53 | 3402 | 440 | 16 | 898 | 0 | 14 | 58 | 377 | 89.83 | 9.62 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.50 |
| 34 | 39 | 2101 | 271 | 10 | 185 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 242 | 96.05 | 3.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.52 |
| 35 | 25 | 1430 | 185 | 7 | 124 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 168 | 95.08 | 3.39 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.54 |
| 36 | 1 | 77 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

YEAR $=1979$

| Week | chinook |  |  |  | Cono | Sockeye | Plink | Chum | Ef fort | Distribution of Effort (\%) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Age 2 | Age 3 | Aga 4 | Ag* 5 |  |  |  |  |  | Cnlnook | Cono | Sockeye | Plok | Chum |
| 1 | 0 | 747 | 519 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 165 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.001 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 0 | 580 | 403 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 131 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3 | 0 | 676 | 459 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4 | 0 | 523 | 363 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 135 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5 | 0 | 392 | 272 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 6 | 0 | 3023 | 2098 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 410 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 7 | 0 | 11501 | 8025 | 258 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1380 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 8 | 0 | 13275 | 8971 | 385 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1672 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 9 | 0 | 8795 | 6800 | 367 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 1433 | 99.96 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| 10 | 0 | 11911 | 9480 | 707 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 1893 | 99.97 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| 11 | 0 | 15676 | 10575 | 454 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 2211 | 99.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| 12 | 0 | 14920 | 7937 | 419 | 3 | $t$ | 19 | 13 | 2155 | 99.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| 13 | 0 | 14953 | 9731 | 581 | 432 | 5 | 1154 | 42 | 2342 | 98.72 | 0.68 | 0.01 | 0.56 | 0.04 |
| 14 | 0 | 15772 | 8635 | 574 | 6705 | 37 | 1190 | $\theta 7$ | 2468 | 89.33 | 9.99 | 0.05 | 0.55 | 0.08 |
| 15 | 0 | 13176 | 8898 | 660 | 65024 | 197 | 5529 | 114 | 3210 | 46.17 | 52.26 | 0.15 | 1.37 | 0.06 |
| 16 | 0 | 15674 | 8030 | 484 | 155051 | 464 | 59038 | 863 | 4588 | 24.65 | 67.07 | 0.19 | 7.86 | 0.23 |
| 17 | 0 | 9652 | 7076 | 734 | 132332 | 777 | 104744 | 2776 | 4249 | 21.44 | 62.24 | 0.34 | 15.16 | 0.81 |
| 18 | 0 | 5562 | 4524 | 291 | 102369 | 2041 | 60807 | 2307 | 3206 | 17.95 | 67.50 | 1.27 | 12.34 | 0.95 |
| 19 | 0 | 7734 | 4997 | 311 | 201403 | 6931 | 44581 | 695 | 4140 | 12.61 | 79.24 | 2.57 | 5.40 | 0.17 |
| 20 | 0 | 9023 | 7986 | 577 | 203389 | 12474 | 56629 | 454 | 4795 | 18.74 | 72.72 | 4.21 | 6.23 | 0.10 |
| 21 | 0 | 9661 | 7198 | 503 | 149194 | 111113 | 246208 | 1525 | 5517 | 11.92 | 39.73 | 27.92 | 20.17 | 0.25 |
| 22 | 0 | 10082 | 5655 | 420 | \$44:09 | 135344 | 604524 | 3014 | 6280 | 7.84 | 28.89 | 25.60 | 37.29 | 0.38 |
| 23 | 0 | 14583 | 8050 | 700 | 174146 | 42389 | 745632 | 2980 | 6440 | 11.27 | 34.69 | 7.97 | 45.70 | 0.37 |
| 24 | 0 | 16578 | 7129 | 435 | 187877 | 14034 | 617097 | 2121 | 6198 | 12.24 | 42.03 | 2.96 | 42.48 | 0.30 |
| 25 | 79 | 13805 | 5372 | 494 | 151659 | 3842 | 363955 | 1017 | 5287 | 14.15 | 48.59 | 1.16 | 35.88 | 0.20 |
| 26 | 84 | 10605 | 3046 | 238 | 93233 | 950 | 126649 | 347 | 3508 | 17.91 | 57.41 | 0.55 | 24.00 | 0.13 |
| 27 | 26 | 6927 | 1530 | 209 | 42966 | 169 | 18071 | 69 | 2387 | 26.46 | 64.84 | 0.24 | 8.39 | 0.06 |
| 28 | 63 | 14039 | 1602 | 143 | 48714 | 82 | 4943 | 82 | 3116 | 36.01 | 61.93 | 0.10 | 1.89 | 0.07 |
| 29 | 261 | 14146 | 1827 | 65 | 34598 | 25 | 1259 | 104 | 2406 | 45.27 | 53.98 | 0.04 | 0.60 | 0.10 |
| 30 | 133 | 7197 | 930 | 33 | 11745 | 20 | 783 | 45 | 999 | 55.09 | 43.83 | 0.07 | 0.90 | 0.11 |
| 31 | 119 | 6467 | 835 | 30 | 3641 | 26 | 998 | 11 | 725 | 76.92 | 21.12 | 0.14 | 1.78 | 0.04 |
| 32 | 121 | 6559 | 847 | 30 | 3093 | 31 | 618 | 14 | 818 | 80.20 | 18.44 | 0.17 | 1.13 | 0.05 |
| 33 | 37 | 1981 | 256 | 9 | 1005 | 5 | 62 | 118 | 438 | 78.66 | 19.45 | 0.09 | 0.37 | 8.43 |
| 34 | 4 | 230 | 30 | 1 | 127 | 0 | 0 | 110 | 131 | 70.76 | 18.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.28 |
| 35 | 2 | 133 | 17 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 94.76 | 5.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 36 | 1 | 73 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 98.35 | 1.65 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

YEAR $=1980$

| Heek <br> Code | Chinook |  |  |  | Cono | Sockeye | Plak | Chum | Etrort | Distribution of Eifort (5) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 | Ag* 5 |  |  |  |  |  | CNJnook | Coho | Sockoye | Plak | Chum |
| 1 | 0 | 1600 | 1111 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 323 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 0 | 681 | 472 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 179 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3 | 0 | 471 | 327 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 166 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4 | 0 | 672 | 466 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 192 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5 | 0 | 490 | 340 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 119 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 6 | 0 | 993 | 689 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 208 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 7 | 0 | 7249 | 5032 | 162 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1277 | 99.98 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| 8 | 0 | 12126 | B195 | 352 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 12 | 2077 | 99.98 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| 9 | 0 | 11272 | 8715 | 471 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 32 | 2234 | 99.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 |
| 10 | 0 | 12795 | 10184 | 760 | 19 | 9 | 4 | 61 | 2711 | 99.91 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.06 |
| 11 | 0 | 13249 | 8938 | 384 | 81 | 13 | 2 | 120 | 2571 | 99.75 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.14 |
| 12 | 0 | 14454 | 7689 | 406 | 149 | 7 | 0 | 173 | 2604 | 99.59 | 0.19 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.21 |
| 13 | 0 | 12827 | 8342 | 498 | 90 | 2 | 1 | 125 | 2575 | 99.73 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.15 |
| 14 | 0 | 14709 | 8052 | 535 | 4 | 113 | 15 | 61 | 2928 | 99.79 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.01 | 0.07 |
| 15 | 0 | 13661 | 9225 | 684 | 44148 | 450 | 613 | 422 | 3459 | 65.70 | 33.45 | 0.31 | 0.24 | 0.30 |
| 16 | 0 | 17954 | 9199 | 554 | 177934 | 842 | 5729 | 745 | 4801 | 33.98 | 64.47 | 0.28 | 1.05 | 0.25 |
| 17 | 0 | 16633 | 12182 | 1253 | 255896 | 1779 | 12059 | 530 | 5763 | 30.31 | 67.51 | 0.43 | 1.62 | 0.13 |
| 18 | 0 | 11115 | 9041 | 581 | 257157 | 2478 | 17490 | 990 | 5213 | 24.26 | 72.07 | 0.69 | 2.70 | 0.28 |
| 19 | 0 | 11458 | 7261 | 461 | 237494 | 2301 | 33911 | 2059 | 5654 | 21.04 | 72.47 | 0.64 | 5.26 | 0.59 |
| 20 | 0 | 10041 | 8776 | 642 | 198:00 | 2485 | 37477 | 2066 | 5617 | 25.74 | 65.46 | 0.76 | 6.39 | 0.65 |
| 21 | 0 | 10043 | 7482 | 523 | 125044 | 2768 | 39861 | 2620 | 4926 | 31.08 | 57.39 | 1. 16 | 9.25 | 1.12 |
| 22 | 0 | 12519 | 7022 | 522 | 98090 | 3617 | 37071 | 3184 | 5132 | 36.25 | 50.74 | 1.71 | 9.75 | 1.55 |
| 23 | 0 | 13794 | 7614 | 662 | 78304 | 3550 | 13541 | 1573 | 5583 | 46.21 | 46.85 | 1.94 | 4.12 | 0.88 |
| 24 | 0 | 13869 | 5964 | 364 | 59355 | 1704 | 2544 | 259 | 5069 | 51.02 | 46.55 | 1.22 | 1.01 | 0.19 |
| 25 | 75 | 13064 | 5084 | 467 | 55452 | 496 | 418 | 90 | 4382 | 51.32 | 48.03 | 0.39 | 0.18 | 0.07 |
| 26 | 98 | 12425 | 3569 | 278 | 41126 | 188 | 99 | 47 | 3648 | 53.40 | 46.30 | 0.19 | 0.06 | 0.05 |
| 27 | 36 | 9591 | 2118 | 289 | 35725 | 87 | 49 | 29 | 3182 | 49.71 | 50.09 | 0.12 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| 28 | 34 | 7602 | 868 | 77 | 40968 | 137 | 37 | 44 | 3137 | 33.17 | 66.53 | 0.20 | 0.03 | 0.07 |
| 29 | 111 | 6026 | 778 | 28 | 33207 | 140 | 9 | 72 | 2482 | 33.05 | 66.55 | 0.26 | 0.01 | 0.14 |
| 30 | 74 | 4027 | 520 | 19 | 14027 | 34 | 478 | 370 | 1595 | 42.94 | 54.64 | 0.12 | 0.95 | 1.35 |
| 31 | 51 | 2749 | 355 | 13 | 4000 | 31 | 476 | 450 | 981 | 61.50 | 32.74 | 0.23 | 1.981 | 3.46 |
| 32 | 59 | 3187 | 412 | 15 | 1692 | 3 | 0 | 2849 | 721 | 66.62 | 12.93 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 20.43 |
| 33 | 59 | 3188 | 412 | 19 | 926 | 11 | 10 | 2811 | 707 | 70.90 | 7.52 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 21.45 |
| 34 | 50 | 2687 | 347 | 12 | 491 | 21 | 10 | 79 | 564 | 92.58 | 6.18 | 0.24 | 0.06 | 0.93 |
| 35 | 35 | 1888 | 244 | 9 | 157 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 281 | 96.81 | 2.94 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.08 |
| 36 | 8 | 408 | 93 | 2 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 73 | 98.60 | 1.23 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.09 |

YEAR $=1981$

| Week | ChInook |  |  |  | Coho | Sockeye | Plnk | Chum | Effort | Distribution of Effort (\$) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\operatorname{Cos} \theta$ | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 | Age 5 |  |  |  |  |  | Cnl nook | Cono | Sockeyo | P f nk | Chum |
| 1 | 0 | 1652 | 1147 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 319 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 0 | 1331 | 924 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 238 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3 | 0 | 1124 | 780 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 213 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4 | 0 | 599 | 416 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 140 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5 | 0 | 208 | 145 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 6 | 0 | 1405 | 975 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 253 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 7 | 0 | 5778 | 4011 | 129 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1139 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 8 | 0 | 7508 | 5073 | 218 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1057 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 9 | 0 | 6694 | 5176 | 279 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1856 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 10 | 0 | 7141 | 5684 | 424 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2142 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 11 | 0 | 7757 | 5233 | 225 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1936 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 12 | 0 | 13032 | 8933 | 366 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 2398 | 99.98 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| 13 | 0 | 13240 | 8610 | 514 | 1401 | 54 | 1291 | 7 | 2822 | 97.48 | 1.77 | 0.07 | 0.67 | 0.01 |
| 14 | 0 | 10261 | 5618 | 373 | 1417 | 65 | 2078 | 4 | 2655 | 95.82 | 2.53 | 0.13 | 1.53 | 0.01 |
| 15 | 0 | 8392 | 5667 | 420 | 179 | 22 | 4259 | 14 | 2506 | 96.27 | 0.34 | 0.04 | 3.32 | 0.03 |
| 16 | 0 | 10762 | 5514 | 332 | 165 | 357 | 13867 | 18 | 2533 | 89.54 | 0.27 | 0.64 | 9.51 | 0.03 |
| 17 | 0 | 8183 | 5993 | 621 | 49798 | 695 | 17138 | 23 | 2546 | 48.31 | 44.66 | 0.68 | 6.33 | 0.02 |
| 18 | 0 | 10691 | 8696 | 558 | 190604 | 1104 | 32771 | 673 | 3965 | 26.20 | 68.30 | 0.43 | 4.84 | 0.24 |
| 19 | 0 | 13961 | 88.40 | 561 | 225411 | 1365 | 49067 | 770 | 4993 | 24.43 | 68.67 | 0.52 | 6.16 | 0.23 |
| 20 | 0 | 10127 | 8851 | 648 | 176617 | 1633 | 51935 | 386 | 4848 | 26.89 | 64.51 | 0.65 | 7.81 | 0.14 |
| 21 | 0 | 10104 | 7528 | 526 | 132823 | 1799 | 63941 | 427 | 4469 | 28.77 | 58.57 | 0.86 | 11.61 | 0.19 |
| 22 | 0 | 10721 | 6013 | \$47 | 84680 | 7485 | 226240 | 1560 | 4476 | 23.44 | 34.57 | 3.31 | 38.05 | 0.63 |
| 23 | 0 | 11493 | 6344 | 552 | 81350 | 10204 | 347098 | 2204 | 4871 | 20.58 | 27.19 | 3.70 | 47.80 | 0.73 |
| 24 | 0 | 14753 | 6344 | 387 | 98582 | 9019 | 552701 | 1181 | 5202 | 16.47 | 24.42 | 2.42 | 56.40 | 0.29 |
| 25 | 80 | 14022 | 5456 | 502 | 85773 | 7187 | 663659 | 647 | 5017 | 14.25 | 20.01 | 1.82 | 63.77 | 0.15 |
| 26 | 104 | 13102 | 3763 | 293 | 74348 | 2355 | 445729 | 495 | 4448 | 15.63 | 24.03 | 0.83 | 59.36 | 0.16 |
| 27 | 53 | 14039 | 3100 | 423 | 87344 | 590 | 223426 | 365 | 4379 | 20.84 | 38.33 | 0.23 | 40.39 | 0.15 |
| 28 | 44 | 9667 | 1103 | 98 | 53051 | 165 | 50005 | 166 | 3158 | 25.57 | 53.36 | 0.18 | 20.72 | 0.16 |
| 29 | 85 | 4630 | 598 | 21 | 23173 | 102 | 6484 | 63 | 2029 | 32.27 | 60.33 | 0.29 | 6.95 | 0.16 |
| 30 | 53 | 2857 | 359 | 13 | 13191 | 34 | 1585 | 203 | 1564 | 35.20 | 60.71 | 0.17 | 3.01 | 0.92 |
| 31 | 24 | 1279 | 165 | 6 | 5405 | 2 | 559 | 174 | 736 | 37.08 | 58.54 | 0.03 | 2.49 | 1.86 |
| 32 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 10 | 64.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 35.76 | 0.00 |
| 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

```
YEAR = 1982
```

| Week | chincok |  |  |  | Coho | Sockaye | Plnk | Chum | Effort | Distribution of $\varepsilon$ f fort ( s ) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 | Age 5 |  |  |  |  |  | Cnlinook | Coho | Sockeye | Pink | Chum |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 7 | 0 | 8681 | 6025 | 194 | 302 | 1854 | 1 | 62 | 1061 | 96.06 | 0.55 | 3.29 | 0.00 | 0.10 |
| 8 | 0 | 13993 | 9456 | 406 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 1852 | 99.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| 9 | 0 | 11994 | 9273 | 501 | 91 | 4 | 17 | 13 | 1992 | 99.86 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| 10 | 0 | 10848 | 8629 | 644 | 94 | $\triangle$ | 1 | 36 | 2221 | 99.83 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 |
| 11 | 0 | 15545 | 10487 | 450 | 13 | 0 | 17 | 59 | 2588 | 99.92 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.06 |
| 12 | 0 | 18043 | 9598 | 507 | 13 | 3 | 17 | 136 | 2515 | 99.85 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.13 |
| 13 | 0 | 16248 | 10567 | 631 | 38 | 10 | 3 | 301 | 28.32 | 99.68 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.27 |
| 14 | 0 | 18632 | 10200 | 678 | 38 | 196 | 3 | 622 | 3353 | 99.23 | 0.04 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.55 |
| 15 | 0 | 15959 | 10777 | 799 | 8 | 309 | 3 | 743 | 3556 | 99.03 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.00 | 0.66 |
| 16 | 0 | 13805 | 7073 | 426 | 21 | 339 | 5 | 442 | 3089 | 98.96 | 0.03 | 0.46 | 0.00 | 0.55 |
| 17 | 0 | 8428 | 8173 | 640 | 37480 | 510 | 316 | 328 | 2635 | 59.81 | 39.26 | 0.52 | 0.11 | 0.30 |
| 18 | 0 | 16570 | 13479 | 866 | 177892 | 3571 | 1361 | 1231 | 4239 | 38.95 | 59.38 | 1.16 | 0.15 | 0.36 |
| 19 | 0 | 21659 | 13713 | 871 | 280895 | 9444 | 2847 | 2090 | 5154 | 30.37 | 66.78 | 2.18 | 0.23 | 0.44 |
| 20 | 0 | 13154 | 11497 | 841 | 278826 | 21994 | 6688 | 10014 | 5069 | 24.04 | 68.03 | 5.22 | 0.54 | 2.17 |
| 21 | 0 | 15903 | 11949 | 928 | 259291 | 228705 | 12467 | 21793 | 6716 | 17.30 | 42.44 | 36.42 | -0.68 | 3.16 |
| 22 | 0 | 13751 | 7713 | 573 | 156779 | 402870 | 8273 | 16090 | 6077 | 11.78 | 24.45 | 61.12 | 0.43 | 2.22 |
| 23 | 0 | 11062 | 6106 | 531 | 88871 | 536163 | 1440 | 5221 | 5488 | 8.99 | 13.14 | 77.12 | 0.07 | 0.68 |
| 24 | 0 | 11986 | 5154 | 314 | 85131 | 635627 | 1680 | 3236 | 6545 | 7.24 | 11.17 | 81.14 | 0.07 | 0.38 |
| 25 | 74 | 12937 | 5034 | 463 | 80239 | 315280 | 1087 | 1452 | 5170 | 12.91 | 17.98 | 68.74 | 0.09 | 0.29 |
| 26 | 141 | 17878 | 5135 | 400 | 88453 | 27760 | 236 | 272 | 3875 | 36.68 | 48.37 | 14.77 | 0.04 | 0.15 |
| 27 | 59 | 15715 | 3470 | 473 | 73725 | 3536 | 122 | 115 | 3316 | 41.09 | 56.18 | 2.62 | 0.03 | 0.08 |
| 28 | 68 | 15000 | 1712 | 153 | 70115 | 1642 | 37 | 180 | 3126 | 35.57 | 62.85 | 1.43 | 0.01 | 0.14 |
| 29 | 235 | 12723 | 1644 | 59 | 55852 | 139 | 3 | 1908 | 3009 | 37.27 | 60.74 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 1.34 |
| 30 | 177 | 9587 | 1238 | 44 | 31203 | 116 | 25 | 4428 | 2445 | 42.29 | 51.09 | 0.18 | 0.01 | 6.43 |
| 31 | 73 | 3936 | 509 | 18 | 12058 | 17 | 22 | 2663 | 1085 | 42.34 | 48.14 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 9.43 |
| 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

YEAR $=1983$

| Weak | Cninook |  |  |  | Coho | Sockeye | Pink | Cnum | Effort | Distrlbutlon of Ettort (\$) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Age 2 | Age 3 | Ag* 4 | Age 5 |  |  |  |  |  | Chl nook | Coho | Sockeye | PInk | Chum |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 7 | 0 | 7580 | 5262 | 169 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1147 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 8 | 0 | 13186 | 8911 | 383 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 2219 | 99.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| 9 | 0 | 13481 | 10423 | 563 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 2 | 2613 | 99.99 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0.0 ? | 0.00 |
| 10 | 0 | 9463 | 7531 | 562 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2250 | 99.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| 11 | 0 | 9797 | 6609 | 284 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2242 | 99.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| 12 | 0 | 11925 | 5344 | 335 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 2297 | 99.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| 13 | 0 | 8661 | 5632 | 336 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 16 | 2049 | 99.95 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 |
| 14 | 0 | 8169 | 4473 | 297 | 343 | 30 | 44 | 27 | 2166 | 99.08 | 0.75 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.07 |
| 15 | 0 | 7362 | 4972 | 369 | 404 | 70 | 243 | 51 | 2328 | 98.70 | 0.85 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.13 |
| 16 | 0 | 8213 | 4208 | 253 | 128 | 77 | 270 | 102 | 2498 | 99.03 | 0.29 | 0.19 | 0.21 | 0.27 |
| 17 | 0 | 6615 | 4844 | 502 | 12897 | 276 | 219 | 196 | 2347 | 77. 30 | 21.68 | 0.50 | 0.13 | 0.39 |
| 18 | 0 | 8570 | 6971 | 448 | 322642 | 607 | 628 | 1067 | 4056 | 16.00 | 83.45 | 0.17 | 0.06 | 0.32 |
| 19 | 0 | 10024 | 6347 | 403 | 516422 | 476 | 1004 | 1352 | 5212 | 10.50 | 89.08 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.27 |
| 20 | 0 | 11280 | 9859 | 721 | 372356 | 187 | 828 | 741 | 5633 | 18.80 | 80.91 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.19 |
| 21 | 0 | 12196 | 9087 | 635 | 219679 | 1523 | 24832 | 658 | 5325 | 26.51 | 69.99 | 0.52 | 2.73 | 0.25 |
| 22 | 0 | 11224 | 6295 | 468 | 162835 | 7890 | 83842 | 1126 | 4946 | 23.98 | 61.41 | 3.21 | 10.90 | 0.50 |
| 23 | 0 | 12802 | 7067 | 615 | 169028 | 7751 | 92625 | 1067 | 5170 | 25.63 | 59.70 | 2.96 | 11.27 | 0.44 |
| 24 | 0 | 10956 | 4712 | 287 | 97805 | 5291 | 76756 | 469 | 3963 | 28.62 | 53.48 | 3.12 | 14.47 | 0.30 |
| 25 | 58 | 10157 | 3952 | 363 | 65544 | 6872 | 179458 | 428 | 3703 | 25.77 | 35.95 | 4.07 | 33.93 | 0.28 |
| 26 | 92 | 11617 | 3337 | 260 | 51318 | 3945 | 298911 | 476 | 3717 | 22.26 | 25.07 | 2.08 | 50.32 | 0.27 |
| 27 | 39 | 10302 | 2275 | 310 | 46173 | 1237 | 222482 | 471 | 3302 | 22.92 | 28.53 | 0.83 | 47.38 | 0.34 |
| 29 | 44 | 9735 | 1111 | 99 | 50444 | 226 | 79439 | 297 | 3084 | 25.88 | 47.68 | 0.23 | 25.88 | 0.33 |
| 29 | 175 | 9463 | 1222 | 44 | 42263 | 80 | 23172 | 186 | 2945 | 34.89 | 54.43 | 0.11 | 10.29 | 0.28 |
| 30 | 134 | 7283 | 941 | 34 | 25698 | 52 | 4771 | 177 | 2434 | 43.02 | 53.04 | 0.11 | 3.39 | 0.43 |
| 31 | 57 | 3087 | 399 | 14 | 11158 | 20 | 1456 | 65 | 1141 | 42.91 | 54.18 | 0.10 | 2.44 | 0.37 |
| 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

$Y E A R=1984$

| Week | Chlnook |  |  |  | Cono Sockeye |  | Plak | Chum | Effort | Distrlbution of Effort (s) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Age 2 | Ago 3 | Age 4 | $\lg 65$ |  |  | Cnlnook |  |  | Coho | Sockeye | PInk | Chum |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $0=00$ | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | $a$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 7 | 0 | 6172 | 4285 | 138 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1111 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 8 | 0 | 7238 | 4891 | $\underline{210}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1372 | 99.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| 9 | 0 | 7643 | 5909 | 319 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 1780 | 99.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 |
| 10 | 0 | 9981 | 7944 | 593 | i | 0 | 0 | 22 | 2339 | 99.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 |
| 11 | 0 | 10990 | 7414 | 316 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21 | 2336 | 99.96 | 0.003 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.03 |
| 12 | 0 | 12697 | 6755 | 357 | 22 | 1 | 21 | 32 | 2570 | 99.91 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.05 |
| 13 | 0 | 10814 | 7033 | 420 | 614 | 90 | 12 | 85 | 2746 | 98.93 | 0.79 | 0.15 | 0.01 | 0.13 |
| 14 | 0 | 11698 | 6405 | 426 | 603 | 12i8 | 23 | 500 | 3079 | 96.41 | 0.77 | 2.03 | 0.01 | 0.77 |
| 15 | 0 | 7099 | 4794 | 356 | 12 | 1129 | 14 | 44: | 2038 | 96.30 | 0.02 | 2.70 | 0.01 | 0.97 |
| 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 18 | 0 | 23105 | 18794 | 1207 | 360142 | 2954 | 18941 | 4035 | 5428 | 33.95 | 63.40 | 0.66 | 1. 14 | 0.86 |
| 19 | 0 | 18927 | 11984 | 761 | 282444 | 2225 | 13257 | 3741 | 4878 | 31.15 | 66.05 | 0.68 | 1.06 | 1.05 |
| 20 | 0 | 15045 | 13150 | 962 | 204075 | 978 | 9986 | 628 | 4420 | 38.89 | 59.53 | 0.37 | 1.00 | 0.22 |
| 21 | 0 | 13717 | 13945 | 975 | 203880 | 2229 | 9006 | 856 | 4455 | 41.24 | 56.80 | 0.81 | 0.86 | 0.29 |
| 22 | 0 | 19549 | 10965 | 815 | 198540 | 7733 | 7328 | 1037 | 4365 | 37.70 | 58.24 | 2.96 | 0.73 | 0.37 |
| 23 | 0 | 19156 | 10574 | 919 | 180951 | 11644 | 4052 | 69 | 4237 | 38.85 | 55.79 | 4.68 | 0.43 | 0.26 |
| 24 | 0 | 24031 | 10334 | 631 | 174991 | 7911 | 1659 | 317 | 4627 | 41.77 | 54.71 | 3.23 | 0.18 | 0.12 |
| 25 | 126 | 21959 | 8545 | 785 | 150492 | 2967 | 919 | 202 | 4552 | 43.29 | 55.09 | 1.42 | 0.11 | 0.09 |
| 26 | 130 | 15450 | 4725 | 368 | 132429 | 702 | 438 | 142 | 3960 | 36.07 | 63.34 | 0.44 | 0.07 | 0.081 |
| 27 | 44 | 11605 | 2563 | 349 | 123389 | 74 | 279 | 56 | 3556 | 28.36 | 71.49 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.04 |
| 28 | 40 | 5933 | 1008 | 90 | 103759 | 30 | 15 | 42 | 3288 | 22.01 | 77.92 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.04 |
| 29 | 82 | 4421 | 571 | 20 | 55930 | 19 | 5 | 43 | 1733 | 21.03 | 78.86 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.07 |
| 30 | 2 | 91 | 12 | 0 | 304 | 1 | 0 | 19 | 41 | 48.23 | 47.85 | 0.23 | 0.00 | 3.69 |
| 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

$$
\mathrm{A}-11
$$

YEAR $=1985$

| Weok | Cnlnook |  |  |  | Coho | Sockaye | Plink | Crum | Effort | Distribution of Effort (3) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Age 2 | Age 3 | Ago 4 | Age 5 |  |  |  |  |  | Chinook | Coho | Sockeye | Plok | Chum |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 10 | 0 | 8844 | 7039 | 525 | 419 | 555 | 1171 | 381 | 2312 | 96.88 | 0.63 | 1.24 | 0.68 | 0.59 |
| 11 | 0 | 15097 | 10185 | 437 | 83 | 347 | 1152 | 516 | 3913 | 98.40 | 0.09 | 0.53 | 0.44 | 0.54 |
| 12 | 0 | 12194 | 6487 | 342 | 798 | 664 | 86 | 809 | 3065 | 96.22 | 1.14 | 1.41 | 0.05 | 1.18 |
| 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 18 | 0 | 21983 | 17882 | 1148 | 157023 | 11535 | 9177 | 20246 | 4234 | 44.71 | 43.81 | 4.77 | 0.96 | 5.75 |
| 19 | 0 | 26578 | 16828 | 1068 | 168093 | 21408 | 40101 | 37162 | 5278 | 39.37 | 40.33 | 7.62 | 3.59 | 9.08 |
| 20 | 0 | 17524 | 15317 | 1121 | 119237 | 33913 | 115292 | 48171 | 4538 | 34.11 | 30.03 | 12.67 | 10.84 | 12.35 |
| 21 | 0 | 18053 | 13450 | 940 | 151727 | 118230 | 174665 | 38955 | 5154 | 22.39 | 27.26 | 31.51 | 11.72 | 7.13 |
| 22 | 0 | 11286 | 6330 | 470 | 135357 | 313549 | 172970 | 19927 | 5395 | 8.69 | 18.03 | 61.97 | 8.60 | 2.70 |
| 23 | 0 | 9683 | 5345 | 465 | 115451 | 332685 | 167352 | 15266 | 5305 | 7.53 | 15.54 | 66.43 | 8.41 | 2.09 |
| 24 | 0 | 13150 | 5655 | 345 | 112809 | 148976 | 285735 | 10073 | 4785 | 12.54 | 21.89 | 42.89 | 20.70 | 1.99 |
| 25 | 82 | 14380 | 5596 | 514 | 105020 | 39825 | 390602 | 7842 | 4453 | 17.73 | 27.18 | 15.29 | 37.73 | 2.07 |
| 26 | 104 | 13184 | 3787 | 295 | 83467 | 5790 | 301837 | 5159 | 3944 | 20.40 | 31.64 | 3.26 | 42.71 | 1.99 |
| 27 | 43 | 11470 | 2533 | 345 | 69601 | 994 | 138116 | 2803 | 3324 | 25.62 | 41.25 | 0.87 | 30.56 | 1.69 |
| 28 | 37 | 8180 | 934 | 83 | 46448 | 116 | 28997 | 1210 | 2457 | 29.51 | 55.80 | 0.21 | 13.00 | 1.48 |
| 29 | 117 | 6358 | 821 | 29 | 34689 | 51 | 2707 | 200 | 1901 | 35.04 | 62.63 | 0.14 | 1.82 | 0.37 |
| 30 | 80 | 4338 | 560 | 20 | 17760 | 124 | 51 | 658 | 1206 | 41.54 | 55.72 | 0.58 | 0.06 | 2.10 |
| 31 | 23 | 1265 | 163 | 6 | 4638 | 122 | 15 | 617 | 355 | 41.46 | 49.80 | 1.94 | 0.06 | 6.74 |
| 32 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 87.97 | 12.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $35$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

## APPRNDIX B

This appendix presents the run reconstruction and stock composition for sockeye, pink and chwm returns from 1979 through 1985. The week codes are the same as those defined in Appendix $A$. The following rable provides a brief definition of the stocks for each species:

| Species | Stock 1 | Stock 2 | Stock 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sockeye | Early Fraser | Late Fraser | U.S. |
| Pink (odd) | Georgia Str. | Fraser | U.S. |
| Pink (even) | Upper Van Is. and Malnland | Johnstone Str. and Area | Mid Van. Is. |
| Chum | Summer | Canadian | U.S. |

More detailed definitions are provided in Table 15 of the report. Escapement represents the number of fish leaving the west coast troll fishery each week, catch is the troll landings and pieces derlved from the summary tables presented in Appendix $A$, and run is the number of fish of a specific species In the fishery at the end of each week. Therefore, harvest rates reflect the percent of the fish present that were harvested each week. Effort represents the amount of fishing effort directed at a specific species each week and represents the catchability coefficient for each week derived from the catch, population size and directed effort estimates. The code -99 was used for harvest rates and catchabllity coefficients for weeks when catch and escapement data were inconsistent ( $1 . e$. ., catch but no escapement). The percent of the total catch and effort included in the run reconatruction is presented at the bottom of each table.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { WEEK } \\ & \text { CODE } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ESCAPE } \\ & \text {-MENT } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{1}{\text { srock }}$ | $\underset{2}{\text { STOCK }}$ | $\underset{3}{\text { srock }}$ | CATCH | RUN | HARVEST RATE | EFFORT | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (\times 1000) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 6 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 7 | D. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 8 | D. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 9 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 10 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 11 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 12 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1. | 7957. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 13 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5. | 27950. | 0.06 | 0. | 3.799 |
| 14 | 7952. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 37. | 30858. | 0.13 | 1. | 1.031 |
| 15 | 27913. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 197. | 42879. | 0.64 | 5. | 1.334 |
| 16 | 30661. | 98.63 | 0.00 | 1.37 | 464. | 124671. | 1.08 | 9. | 1.246 |
| 17 | 42415. | 72.55 | 0.00 | 27.45 | 777. | 170410. | 0.62 | 15. | 0.425 |
| 18 | 123894. | 48.91 | 0.00 | 51.09 | 2041. | 348844. | 1.20 | 41. | 0.294 |
| 19 | 168369. | 40.96 | 0.00 | 59.04 | 6931. | 607339. | 1.99 | 107. | 0.186 |
| 20 | 341913. | 85.96 | 0.00 | 14.04 | 12474. | 1678909. | 2.05 | 202. | 0.102 |
| 21 | 594865. | 98.96 | 0.00 | 1.04 | 111113. | 985362. | 6.62 | 1541. | 0.043 |
| 22 | 1567796. | 94.96 | 5.03 | 0.01 | 135344. | 502840. | 13.74 | 1608. | 0.085 |
| 23 | 850018. | 88.45 | 11.55 | 0.00 | 42389. | 256101. | 8.43 | 513. | 0.164 |
| 24 | 460451. | 60.36 | 39.64 | 0.00 | 14034. | 95780. | 5.48 | 184. | 0.298 |
| 25 | 242067. | 35.75 | 64.25 | 0.00 | 3842. | 50232. | 4.01 | 61. | 0.653 |
| 26 | 91938. | 4.97 | 95.03 | 0.00 | 950. | 13057. | 1.89 | 19. | 0.977 |
| 27 | 49282. | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 169. | 0. | 1.29 | 6. | 2.250 |
| 28 | 12888. | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 82. | 0. | -99.00 | 3. | -99.000 |
| 29 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 25. | 0. | -99.00 | 1. | -99.000 |
| 30 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20. | 0. | -99.00 | 1. | -99.000 |
| 31 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 26. | 0. | -99.00 | 1. | -99.000 |
| 32 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 31. | 0. | -99.00 | 1. | -99.000 |
| 33 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 34 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 35 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 36 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| TOTAL 4612421. |  |  |  |  | 330968. 4943188. |  |  | 4318. |  |

```
Catch Expla1ned = 330767. Percent =99.94
Mean Harvest Rate = 6.69
Effort Explained = 4310. Percent = 99.82
Total Qxle3 = 0.016
```

SOCKEYE $\quad$ YEAR $=1980$

| WEEK | ESCAPE | STOCR | STOCK | STOCK | CATCH | RUN | HARVEST | EFFORT | Q |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CODE | -MENT | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |  | RATE |  | (XIOOO) |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 5 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 6 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 7 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 8 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 9 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 10 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 11 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 12 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7. | 50. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 13 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2. | 2342. | 4.03 | 0. | 601.854 |
| 14 | 48. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 113. | 32967. | 4.82 | 4. | 12.881 |
| 15 | 2229. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 450. | 141382. | 1.36 | 11. | 1.266 |
| 16 | 32517. | 1.48 | 0.00 | 98.52 | 842. | 207884. | 0.60 | 13. | 0.445 |
| 17 | 140540. | 2.90 | 0.00 | 97.10 | 1779. | 115165. | 0.86 | 25. | 0.346 |
| 18 | 206105. | 1.78 | 0.00 | 98.22 | 2478. | 55484. | 2.15 | 36. | 0.600 |
| 19 | 112687. | 4.15 | 0.00 | 95.85 | 2301. | 72161. | 4.15 | 36. | 1.144 |
| 20 | 53183. | 64.99 | 0.00 | 35.01 | 2486. | 161173. | 3.45 | 43. | 0.845 |
| 21 | 69675. | 99.01 | 0.00 | 0.99 | 2768. | 301922. | 1.72 | 57. | 0.302 |
| 22 | 158405. | 99.63 | 0.37 | 0.00 | 3617. | 242198. | 1.20 | 88. | 0.137 |
| 23 | 298305. | 98.29 | 1.71 | 0.00 | 3550. | 51660. | 1.47 | 108. | 0.135 |
| 24 | 238648. | 94.28 | 5.72 | 0.00 | 1704. | 16443. | 3.30 | 62. | 0.533 |
| 25 | 49956. | 90.58 | 9.42 | 0.00 | 496. | 9986. | 3.02 | 17. | 1.753 |
| 26 | 15947. | 59.20 | 40.80 | 0.00 | 188. | 14661. | 1.88 | 7. | 2.673 |
| 27 | 9798. | 26.32 | 73.68 | 0.00 | 87. | 10659. | 0.59 | 4. | 1.577 |
| 28 | 14574. | 2.08 | 97.92 | 0.00 | 137. | 3547. | 1.29 | 6. | 2.010 |
| 29 | 10522. | 0.23 | 99.77 | 0.00 | 140. | 4147. | 3.95 | 6. | 6.020 |
| 30 | 3407. | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 34. | 0. | 0.82 | 2. | 4.310 |
| 31 | 4113. | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 31. | 0. | -99.00 | 2. | -99.000 |
| 32 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 33 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11. | 0. | -99.00 | 1. | -99.000 |
| 34 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 21. | 0. | 099.00 | 1. | -99.000 |
| 35 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 36 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |

TOTAL 1420660.

Catch Explained $=$ 23172. Percent $=99.51$
Mean Harvest Rate $=1.60$
Effort Explained $=$ 525. Percent $=98.86$
Total $\mathrm{Qxle} 3=0.031$

SOCKEYE YEAR $=1981$

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { WEEK } \\ & \text { CODE } \end{aligned}$ | ESCAPE -MENT | $\begin{gathered} \text { sTock } \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { STOCX } \\ 2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { STOCK } \\ 3 \end{gathered}$ | CATCH | RUN | HARVEST RATE | EFFORT | $\begin{gathered} Q \\ (X 1000) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 6 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 7 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 8 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 9 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 10 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 11 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 12 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5. | 77. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 13 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 54. | 1172. | 69.71 | 2. | 334.524 |
| 14 | 23. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 65. | 15874. | 5.55 | 3. | 16.703 |
| 15 | 1107. | 54.90 | 0.00 | 45.10 | 22. | 75166. | 0.14 | 1. | 1.250 |
| 16 | 15852. | 53.60 | 0.00 | 46.40 | 357. | 225609. | 0.47 | 16. | 0.291 |
| 17 | 74809. | 57.53 | 0.00 | 42.47 | 695. | 153675. | 0.31 | 17. | 0.179 |
| 18 | 224914. | 78.72 | 0.00 | 21.28 | 1104. | 122777. | 0.72 | 17. | 0.423 |
| 19 | 152571. | 83.02 | 0.00 | 16.98 | 1565. | 365620. | 1.27 | 26. | 0.494 |
| 20 | 121212. | 96.47 | 0.00 | 3.53 | 1633. | 356763. | 0.45 | 31. | 0.143 |
| 21 | 363987. | 99.95 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 1799. | 583872. | 0.50 | 38. | 0.131 |
| 22 | 354964. | 99.34 | 0.66 | 0.00 | 7485. | 404661. | 1.28 | 148. | 0.086 |
| 23 | 576387. | 98.86 | 1.14 | 0.00 | 10204. | 171354. | 2.52 | 180. | -0. 140 |
| 24 | 394457. | 98.01 | 1.99 | 0.00 | 9019. | 110512. | 5.26 | 126. | 0.418 |
| 25 | 162335. | 88.90 | 11.10 | 0.00 | 7187. | 28882. | 6.50 | 91. | 0.714 |
| 26 | 103325. | 63.89 | 36.11 | 0.00 | 2355. | 10120. | 8.15 | 37. | 2.222 |
| 27 | 26527. | 25.20 | 74.80 | 0.00 | 590. | 1372. | 5.83 | 12. | 4.747 |
| 28 | 9530. | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 165. | 0. | 12.03 | 6. | 21.129 |
| 29 | 1207. | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 102. | 0. | -99.00 | 6. | -99.000 |
| 30 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 34. | 0. | -99.00 | 3. | -99.000 |
| 31 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 32 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 33 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 34 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 35 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 36 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| TOTAL | 2583207. |  |  |  | 44442. | 2627506. |  | 761. |  |

Catch Explained $=$ 44299. Percent $=99.68$
Mean Harvest Rate $=1.69$
Effort Explained $=$ 753. Percent $=98.84$
Total Qxle3 $=0.022$

SOCKEYE YEAR $=1982$

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { WEEK } \\ & \text { CODE } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ESCAPE } \\ & \text {-MENT } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{1}{\text { STOCK }}$ | $\underset{2}{\text { srock }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { stock } \\ 3 \end{gathered}$ | CATCH | RUN | HARVEST RATE | EFFORT | $\begin{gathered} Q \\ (\times 1000) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 6 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 7 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1864. | 0. | -99.00 | 35. | -99.000 |
| 8 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 9 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 10 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 11 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 12 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3. | 256. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 13 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10. | 5331. | 3.91 | 0. | 133.358 |
| 14 | 246. | 44.80 | 0.00 | 55.20 | 196. | 24603. | 3.68 | 6. | 5.791 |
| 15 | 5135. | 13.51 | 0.00 | 86.49 | 309. | 75619. | 1.26 | 11. | 1.179 |
| 16 | 24294. | 10.92 | 0.00 | 89.08 | 339. | 133314. | 0.45 | 14. | 0.314 |
| 17 | 75280. | 17.42 | 0.00 | 82.58 | 510. | 133347. | 0.38 | 14. | 0.279 |
| 18 | 132804. | 15.67 | 0.00 | 84.33 | 3571. | 114619. | 2.68 | 49. | 0.545 |
| 19 | 129776. | 23.33 | 0.00 | 76.67 | 9444. | 374144. | 8.24 | 113. | 0.732 |
| 20 | 105175. | 34.47 | 0.00 | 65.53 | 21994. | 1090648. | 5.88 | 265. | 0.222 |
| 21 | 352150. | 92.19 | 0.00 | 7.81 | 228706. | 1510080. | 20.97 | 2446. | 0.086 |
| 22 | 861942. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 402870. | 2628870. | 26.68 | 3714. | 0.072 |
| 23 | 1107210. | 78.92 | 21.08 | 0.00 | 536163. | 3250962. | 20.40 | 4232. | 0.048 |
| 24 | 2092707. | 38.52 | 61.48 | 0.00 | 635627. | 2895947. | 19.55 | 5310. | 0.037 |
| 25 | 2615335. | 14.00 | 86.00 | 0.00 | 315280. | 902751. | 10.89 | 3554. | 0.031 |
| 26 | 2580667. | 3.56 | 96.44 | 0.00 | 27760. | 243633. | 3.08 | 572. | 0.054 |
| 27 | 874991. | 0.84 | 99.16 | 0.00 | 3536. | 15727. | 1.45 | 87. | 0.167 |
| 28 | 240097. | 0.02 | 99.98 | 0.00 | 1642. | 0. | 10.44 | 45. | 2.334 |
| 29 | 14085. | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 139. | 0. | -99.00 | 4. | -99.000 |
| 30 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 116. | 0. | -99.00 | 5. | -99.000 |
| 31 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 17. | 0. | -99.00 | 1. | -99.000 |
| 32 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 33 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 34 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 35 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 36 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |

TOTAL 11211896.
2190104. 13399852.
20477.

Catch Explained $=2187957$. Percent $=99.90$
Mean Harvest Rate $=16.33$
Effort Explained $=$ 20433. Percent $=99.78$
Total Qxle3 $=0.008$

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { WEEK } \\ & \text { CODE } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ESCAPE } \\ & \text {-MENT } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { STOCK } \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{2}{\text { stock }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { stock } \\ 3 \end{gathered}$ | CATCH | RUN | HARVEST RATE | EFFORT | $\begin{gathered} Q \\ (\times 1000) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 6 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 7 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 8 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 9 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 10 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 11 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 12 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 1883. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 13 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 17325. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 14 | 1883. | 33.46 | 0.00 | 66.54 | 30. | 61355. | 0.17 | 2. | 1.114 |
| 15 | 17295. | 21.81 | 0.00 | 78.19 | 70. | 99384. | 0.11 | 4. | 0.311 |
| 16 | 61285. | 11.06 | 0.00 | 88.94 | 77. | 106861. | 0.08 | 5. | 0.163 |
| 17 | 99307. | 30.11 | 0.00 | 69.89 | 276. | 109878. | 0.26 | 12. | 0.219 |
| 18 | 106585. | 22.19 | 0.00 | 77.81 | 607. | 89803. | 0.55 | 7. | 0.803 |
| 19 | 109271. | 33.37 | 0.00 | 66.63 | 476. | 157993. | 0.53 | 5. | 1.146 |
| 20 | 89327. | 29.60 | 0.00 | 70.40 | 188. | 172892. | 0.12 | 2. | 0.478 |
| 21 | 157805. | 79.22 | 0.00 | 20.78 | 1526. | 133274. | 0.88 | 28. | 0.316 |
| 22 | 171366. | 71.61 | 26.78 | 1.61 | 7890. | 87215. | 5.92 | 159. | 0.372 |
| 23 | 125384. | 73.81 | 26.19 | 0.00 | 7750. | 93449. | 8.89 | 153. | 0.581 |
| 24 | 79465. | 66.57 | 33.43 | 0.00 | 5291. | 48569. | 5.66 | 124. | 0.457 |
| 25 | 88158. | 9.87 | 90.13 | 0.00 | 6872. | 12982. | 14.15 | 151. | 0.938 |
| 26 | 41697. | 4.31 | 95.69 | 0.00 | 3945. | 5377. | 30.39 | 77. | 3.928 |
| 27 | 9037. | 12.51 | 87.49 | 0.00 | 1237. | 5694. | 23.00 | 27. | 8.441 |
| 28 | 4140. | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 226. | 0. | 3.97 | 7. | 5.578 |
| 29 | 5468. | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 80. | 0. | -99.00 | 3. | -99.000 |
| 30 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 52. | 0. | -99.00 | 3. | -99.000 |
| 31 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20. | 0. | -99.00 | 1. | -99.000 |
| 32 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 33 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 34 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 35 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 36 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| TOTAL 1167474. |  |  |  |  | 36613. 1203935. |  |  | 769. |  |
| Catch Explained $=$ 36461. Percent $=99.58$ <br> Mean Harvest Rate $=$ 3.03  <br> Effort Explained $=$ 762. Percent $=99.05$ <br> Total Qxle3 $=0.040$   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

SOCKEYE YEAR $=1984$

| WEEK CODE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ESCAPE } \\ & \text {-MENT } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { STOCK } \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{STOCK} \\ 2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { STOCK } \\ 3 \end{gathered}$ | CATCH | RUN | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HARVEST } \\ & \text { RATE } \end{aligned}$ | EFFORT | $\begin{gathered} Q \\ (X 1000) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 6 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 7 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 8 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 9 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 10 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 11 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 2069. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 12 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1. | 26265. | 0.05 | 0. | 10.071 |
| 13 | 2068. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 90. | 61099. | 0.34 | 4. | 0.831 |
| 14 | 26175. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 1218. | 101333. | 1.99 | 63. | 0.318 |
| 15 | 59881. | 1.07 | 0.00 | 98.93 | 1129. | 148513. | 1.11 | 55. | 0.203 |
| 16 | 100204. | 8.80 | 0.00 | 91.20 | 0. | 117638. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 17 | 148513. | 16.10 | 0.00 | 83.90 | 0. | 162619. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 18 | 117638. | 31.48 | 0.00 | 68.52 | 2854. | 309599. | 1.76 | 36. | 0.494 |
| 19 | 159765. | 73.50 | 0.00 | 26.50 | 2225. | 556989. | 0.72 | 33. | 0.217 |
| 20 | 307374. | 94.70 | 0.00 | 5.30 | 978. | 960868. | 0.18 | 16. | 0.107 |
| 21 | 556011. | 99.13 | 0.00 | 0.87 | 2229. | 1095620. | 0.23 | 36. | 0.064 |
| 22 | 958639. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7733. | 360298. | 0.71 | 129. | 0.055 |
| 23 | 1087887. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11644. | 299090. | 3.23 | 198. | -0. 163 |
| 24 | 348654. | 98.54 | 1.46 | 0.00 | 7911. | 32901. | 2.65 | 149. | 0.177 |
| 25 | 291179. | 93.79 | 6.21 | 0.00 | 2967. | 13663. | 9.02 | 64. | 1.398 |
| 26 | 29934. | 82.16 | 17.84 | 0.00 | 702. | 5335. | 5.14 | 17. | 2.963 |
| 27 | 12961. | 37.92 | 62.08 | 0.00 | 74. | 569. | 1.39 | 2. | 6.931 |
| 28 | 5261. | 8.66 | 91.34 | 0.00 | 30. | 0. | 5.27 | 1. | 55.358 |
| 29 | 539. | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 19. | 0. | -99.00 | 1. | -99.000 |
| 30 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 31 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 32 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 33 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 34 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 35 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 36 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |

TOTAL 4212683.
41805. 4254468.
805.

```
Catch Explalned = 41785. Percent = 99.95
Mean Harvest Rate = 0.98
Effort Explained = 805. Percent = 99.91
Total Qxle3 = 0.012
```

| WEEK | ESCAPE | STOCX | STOCK | STOCK | CATCH | RUN | HARVEST | EFFORT | Q <br> CODE |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -MENT | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |  | RATE |  | (X1000) |  |


| 5 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 6 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 7 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 8 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 9 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 10 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 566. | 0. | -99.00 | 30. | -99.000 |
| 11 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 354. | 192. | -99.00 | 22. | -99.000 |
| 12 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 4356. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 13 | 192. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0. | 25362. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 14 | 4356. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0. | 105950. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 15 | 25362. | 25.89 | 0.00 | 74.11 | 0. | 128413. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 16 | 105950. | 56.63 | 0.00 | 43.37 | 0. | 136491. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 17 | 128413. | 56.37 | 0.00 | 43.63 | 0. | 162674. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 18 | 136491. | 66.67 | 0.00 | 33.33 | 12847. | 234689. | 7.90 | 229. | 0.346 |
| 19 | 149827. | 65.40 | 0.00 | 34.60 | 22578. | 882728. | 9.62 | 418. | 0.230 |
| 20 | 212111. | 72.85 | 0.00 | 27.15 | 35605. | 2344297. | 4.03 | 602. | 0.067 |
| 21 | 847123. | 95.45 | 0.00 | 4.55 | 121378. | 3218603. | 5.18 | 1654. | 0.031 |
| 22 | 2222919. | 98.80 | 0.00 | 1.20 | 322362. | 2119209. | 10.02 | 3367. | 0.030 |
| 23 | 2896241. | 99.93 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 338933. | 847560. | 15.99 | 3551. | 0.045 |
| 24 | 1780276. | 99.66 | 0.34 | 0.00 | 149403. | 216470. | 17.63 | 2064. | 0.085 |
| 25 | 698157. | 97.87 | 2.13 | 0.00 | 40798. | 60869. | 18.85 | 696. | 0.271 |
| 26 | 175672. | 89.80 | 10.20 | 0.00 | 5429. | 13874. | 8.92 | 120. | 0.745 |
| 27 | 55440. | 34.17 | 45.83 | 0.00 | 695. | 2018. | 5.01 | 20. | 2.483 |
| 28 | 13179. | 43.27 | 56.73 | 0.00 | 129. | 155. | 6.39 | 6. | 1.432 |
| 29 | 1889. | 8.61 | 91.39 | 0.00 | 50. | 0. | 32.23 | 2. | 128.910 |
| 30 | 105. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 127. | 0. | -99.00 | 7. | -99.000 |
| 31 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 124. | 0. | -99.00 | 7. | -99.000 |
| 32 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 33 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 34 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 35 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 36 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |

Catch Explained $=1050207$. Percent $=99.89$
Mean Harvest Rate $=10.00$
Effort Explained $=$ 12728. Percent $=99.49$
Total Qxle3 $=0.008$

PINK YEAR $=1979$

| WEEK CODE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ESCAPE } \\ & -\mathrm{MENT} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { STOCK } \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { stock } \\ 2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { STOCK } \\ 3 \end{gathered}$ | CATCH | RUN | HARVEST RATE | EFFORT | $\begin{gathered} Q \\ (X 1000) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 6 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 7 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 8 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 9 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 10 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 11 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 12 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 19. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 13 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1154. | 0. | -99.00 | 13. | -99.000 |
| 14 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1190. | 0. | -99.00 | 13. | -99.000 |
| 15 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5529. | 0. | -99.00 | 44. | -99.000 |
| 16 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 59038. | 0. | -99.00 | 361. | -99.000 |
| 17 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 104744. | 94523. | -99.00 | 644. | -99.000 |
| 18 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 60807. | 106971. | 64.33 | 396. | 1.626 |
| 19 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 44581. | 251531. | 31.69 | 223. | 1.418 |
| 20 | 23032. | 0.00 | 53.54 | 46.46 | 56629. | 806217. | 17.45 | 299. | 0.584 |
| 21 | 60326. | 0.12 | 17.61 | 82.27 | 246208. | 2645045. | 24.28 | 1113. | 0.218 |
| 22 | 157225. | 0.88 | 16.95 | 82.17 | 604524. | 5495397. | 18.57 | 2342. | 0.079 |
| 23 | 497081. | 1.68 | 68.13 | 30.18 | 745632. | 2485205. | 9.75 | 2943. | 0.033 |
| 24 | 1943921. | 0.93 | 83.37 | 15.70 | 617097. | 558143. | 8.29 | 2633. | 0.031 |
| 25 | 4548617. | 0.34 | 85.41 | 14.26 | 363955. | 247844. | 12.83 | 1897. | 0.068 |
| 26 | 1986850. | 0.31 | 83.30 | 16.38 | 126649. | 24772. | 17.25 | 842. | 0.205 |
| 27 | 402641. | 0.06 | 80.72 | 19.22 | 18071. | 2973. | 7.86 | 200. | 0.392 |
| 28 | 188979. | 0.10 | 83.64 | 16.26 | 4843. | 0. | 18.77 | 59. | 3.181 |
| 29 | 18540. | 0.04 | 76.86 | 23.10 | 1259. | 0. | 52.13 | 15. | 35.851 |
| 30 | 1156. | 0.00 | 17.28 | 82.72 | 783. | 0. | -99.00 | 9. | -99.000 |
| 31 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 998. | 0. | -99.00 | 13. | -99.000 |
| 32 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 618. | 0. | -99.00 | 9. | -99.000 |
| 33 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 62. | 0. | -99.00 | 2. | -99.000 |
| 34 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 35 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 36 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |

TOTAL 9828367.
3064390.12718621.
14069.

```
Catch Explained = 2890255. Percent = 94.32
Mean Harvest Rate = 22.72
Efifort Explained = 12961. Percent = 92.12
Total Qxle3 = 0.018
```

PINK $\quad$ YEAR $=1980$

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { WEEK } \\ & \text { CODE } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ESCAPE } \\ & \text {-MENT } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { STOCK } \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { STOCK } \\ 2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { stock } \\ 3 \end{gathered}$ | CATCH | RUN | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HARVEST } \\ & \text { RATE } \end{aligned}$ | EFPORT | $\begin{gathered} Q \\ (\times 1000) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 6 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 7 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 8 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 9 | D. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 10 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 11 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 12 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 20. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 13 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1. | 1971. | 4.95 | 0. | 2422.576 |
| 14 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15. | 41129. | 0.75 | 0. | 27.750 |
| 15 | 19. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 613. | 211566. | 1.42 | 8. | 1.743 |
| 16 | 1928. | 55.02 | 44.98 | 0.00 | 5728. | 537382. | 2.27 | 51. | 0.449 |
| 17 | 39623. | 23.72 | 76.28 | 0.00 | 12059. | 699832. | 1.62 | 93. | 0.174 |
| 18 | 203408. | 20.15 | 79.41 | 0.45 | 17490. | 526674. | 1.42 | 141. | 0.101 |
| 19 | 521147. | 16.28 | 82.97 | 0.75 | 33911. | 412070. | 2.79 | 297. | 0.094 |
| 20 | 670639. | 13.68 | 85.12 | 1.20 | 37477. | 216158. | 4.06 | 359. | 0.113 |
| 21 | 491228. | 8.43 | 86.44 | 5.13 | 39861. | 100106. | 6.52 | 456. | 0.143 |
| 22 | 369587. | 2.39 | 84.49 | 13.12 | 37071. | 74400. | 12.27 | 500. | 0.245 |
| 23 | 177278. | 0.42 | 61.15 | 38.43 | 13541. | 46994. | 8.35 | 230. | 0.363 |
| 24 | 80494. | 0.00 | 87.75 | 12.24 | 2544. | 18353. | 2.21 | 51. | 0.430 |
| 25 | 66684. | 0.00 | 99.39 | 0.61 | 418. | 5387. | 0.65 | 8. | 0.806 |
| 26 | 45657. | 0.00 | 99.98 | 0.02 | 99. | 938. | 0.42 | 2. | 2.022 |
| 27 | 18158. | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 49. | 300. | 0.78 | 1. | 6.599 |
| 28 | 5323. | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 37. | 0. | 3.01 | 1. | 31.586 |
| 29 | 902. | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 9. | 0. | 3.10 | 0. | 142.678 |
| 30 | 282. | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 478. | 0. | -99.00 | 15. | -99.000 |
| 31 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 476. | 0. | -99.00 | 19. | -99.000 |
| 32 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 33 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 34 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 35 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 36 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| TOTAL 2692356. |  |  |  |  | 201914. | 2893279. |  | 2235. |  |

Catch Explained = 200923. Percent $=99.51$
Mean Harvest Rate $=6.94$
Effort Explained = 2199. Percent $=98.42$
Total Qxle3 $=0.032$

PINK YRAR $=1981$

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { WEEK } \\ & \text { CODE } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ESCAPE } \\ & \text { MENT } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{I}}{\mathrm{STOCK}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { STOCK } \\ 2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { STOCK } \\ 3 \end{gathered}$ | CATCH | RUN | HARVEST Rate | EFFORT | $\begin{gathered} Q \\ (\times 1000) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 6 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 7 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 8 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 9 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 10 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 11 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 12 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 13 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1291. | 0. | -99.00 | 19. | -99.000 |
| 14 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2078. | 0. | -99.00 | 41. | -99.000 |
| 15 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4259. | 0. | -99.00 | 83. | -99.000 |
| 16 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13867. | 122906. | -99.00 | 241. | -99.000 |
| 17 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 17138. | 100838. | 13.94 | 161. | 0.865 |
| 18 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 32771. | 149968. | 15.86 | 192. | 0.827 |
| 19 | 88992. | 61.62 | 38.38 | 0.00 | 49067. | 365128. | 20.90 | 307. | 0.680 |
| 20 | 67114. | 21.07 | 78.93 | 0.00 | 51935. | 1096475. | 10.74 | 379. | 0.283 |
| 21 | 105894. | 14.70 | 85.26 | 0.04 | 63941. | 2404011. | 4.50 | 519. | 0.087 |
| 22 | 311277. | 4.81 | 94.86 | 0.33 | 226240. | 3844718. | 6.56 | 1703. | 0.038 |
| 23 | 978538. | 2.28 | 96.32 | 1.40 | 347098. | 4472919. | 5.70 | 2328. | 0.024 |
| 24 | 2118409. | 1.17 | 95.34 | 3.48 | 552701. | 2547613. | 6.82 | 2934. | 0.023 |
| 25 | 3378249. | 0.48 | 94.28 | 5.24 | 663659. | 1498822. | 9.88 | 3199. | 0.031 |
| 26 | 3755776. | 0.28 | 91.42 | 8.30 | 445729. | 145021. | 11.75 | 2640. | 0.044 |
| 27 | 2026163. | 0.11 | 89.23 | 10.66 | 223426. | 21410. | 15.22 | 1769. | 0.086 |
| 28 | 1121416. | 0.02 | 92.87 | 7.11 | 50005. | 5543. | 34.64 | 654. | 0.529 |
| 29 | 80357. | 0.00 | 95.76 | 4.24 | 6484. | 0. | 33.19 | 141. | 2.353 |
| 30 | 9349. | 0.00 | 92.87 | 7.13 | 1585. | 0. | 42.80 | 47. | 9.108 |
| 31 | 2118. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 559. | 0. | -99.00 | 18. | -99.000 |
| 32 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4. | 0. | -99.00 | 4. | -99.000 |
| 33 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 34 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 35 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 36 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |

Catch Explained $=2731779$. Percent $=99.20$
Mean Harvest Rate $=16.28$
Effort Explained $=16974$. Percent $=97.67$
Total Qxle3 $=0.010$

PINK
YEAR $=1982$

| WEEX CODE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ESCAPE } \\ & \text {-MENT } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{1}{\text { STOCK }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { STOCK } \\ 2 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{3}{\text { STOCK }}$ | CATCH | RUN | HARVEST RATE | EFFORT | $\begin{gathered} Q \\ (\times 1000) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 6 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 7 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 8 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 17. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 9 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 17. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 10 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 11 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 17. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 12 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 17. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 13 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 14 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3. | 362. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 15 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3. | 2214. | 0.83 | 0. | 265.359 |
| 16 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5. | 12660. | 0.19 | 0. | 25.510 |
| 17 | 359. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 316. | 69875. | 2.13 | 3. | 7.318 |
| 18 | 2163. | 82.88 | 17.12 | 0.00 | 1361. | 172078. | 1.65 | 6. | 2.579 |
| 19 | 12186. | 69.42 | 30.58 | 0.00 | 2847. | 204460. | 1.18 | 12. | 1.017 |
| 20 | 67906. | 38.88 | 61.12 | 0.00 | 6688. | 144815. | 1.79 | 28. | 0.648 |
| 21 | 167007. | 35.30 | 64.70 | 0.00 | 12467. | 51374. | 3.61 | 46. | 0.790 |
| 22 | 193566. | 17.84 | 80.75 | 1.42 | 8273. | 40286. | 4.33 | 26. | 1.658 |
| 23 | 133544. | 9.01 | 88.28 | 2.72 | 1440. | 47755. | 1.61 | 4. | 4.136 |
| 24 | 48357. | 3.37 | 92.92 | 3.71 | 1680. | 29344. | 1.92 | 5. | 3.998 |
| 25 | 38876. | 0.09 | 98.73 | 1.18 | 1087. | 6854. | 1.43 | 4. | 3.399 |
| 26 | 46168. | 0.00 | 99.94 | 0.06 | 236. | 1881. | 0.66 | 2. | 3.950 |
| 27 | 28735. | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 122. | 411. | 1.40 | 1. | 13.718 |
| 28 | 6713. | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 37. | 0. | 1.63 | 0. | 47.294 |
| 29 | 1825. | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 3. | 0. | 0.74 | 0. | 257.805 |
| 30 | 401. | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 25. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 31 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 22. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 32 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 33 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 34 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 35 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 36 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| TOTAL | 747805. |  |  |  | 36688. | 784370. |  | 138. |  |

```
Catch Explalned = 36565. Percent = 99.66
Mean Harvest Rate = 4.66
Effort Explained = 136. Percent = 99.05
Total Qxle3 = 0.342
```

PINK $\quad$ YEAR $=1983$

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { WEER } \\ & \text { CODE } \end{aligned}$ | ESCAPE HENT | $\underset{1}{\text { STOCX }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { STOCK } \\ 2 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{3}{\text { STOCX }}$ | Carch | RUN | HARVEST RATE | EFFORT | $\begin{gathered} Q \\ (\mathrm{X} 1000) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 6 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 7 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 8 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 24. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 9 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 24. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 10 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 11 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 12 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 13 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 14 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 44. | 0. | -99.00 | 1. | -99.000 |
| 15 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 243. | 0. | -99.00 | 4. | -99.000 |
| 16 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 270. | 0. | -99.00 | 5. | -99.000 |
| 17 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 219. | 2630. | -99.00 | 3. | -99.000 |
| 18 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 627. | 14437. | 23.84 | 2. | 105.095 |
| 19 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1058. | 87450. | 6.44 | 3. | 19.640 |
| 20 | 1874. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1101. | 278555. | 1.09 | 5. | 2.347 |
| 21 | 13361. | 46.08 | 9.12 | 44.80 | 25046. | 530537. | 6.86 | 146. | 0.469 |
| 22 | 80562. | 13.40 | 43.84 | 42.76 | 83825. | 1177440. | 10.61 | 539. | 0.197 |
| 23 | 231913. | 5.01 | 60.06 | 34.93 | 92606. | 1894350 | 5.61 | 583. | 0.096 |
| 24 | 447652. | 2.04 | 69.56 | 28.40 | 76741. | 1240854. | 2.55 | 573. | 0.045 |
| 25 | 1083048. | 0.44 | 84.07 | 15.49 | 179422. | 1819884. | 5.81 | 1256. | 0.046 |
| 26 | 1738697. | 0.09 | 88.04 | 11.87 | 298850. | 498427. | 10.00 | 1870. | 0.053 |
| 27 | 1051861. | 0.03 | 79.15 | 20.82 | 222437. | 64934. | 10.41 | 1564. | 0.067 |
| 28 | 1467362. | 0.01 | 91.29 | 8.70 | 79423. | 24006. | 15.53 | 798. | 0.195 |
| 29 | 377191. | 0.00 | 80.58 | 19.42 | 23167. | 0. | 29.38 | 303. | 0.970 |
| 30 | 38737. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 4770. | 0. | 28.14 | 83. | 3.408 |
| 31 | 12183. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 1456. | 0. | -99.00 | 28. | -99.000 |
| 32 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 33 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 34 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 35 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 36 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| Total | 6544441. |  |  |  | 1091363. | 7633515. |  | 7767. |  |

Catch Explained $=1089073$. Percent $=99.79$
Mean Harvest Rate = 14.27
Effort Explained = 7726. Rercent $=99.47$
Total Qxle3 $=0.018$

PINK YEAR $=1984$

| WEEK CODE | ESCAPE <br> -MENT | $\underset{1}{\text { stock }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { STOCK } \\ 2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { STOCK } \\ 3 \end{gathered}$ | CATCH | RUN | HARVEST RATE | EFPORT | $\begin{gathered} Q \\ (x 1000) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 6 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 7 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 8 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 9 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 10 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 5969. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 11 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 21. | 17277. | 0.35 | 0. | 16.444 |
| 12 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 21. | 36896. | 0.09 | 0. | 3.733 |
| 13 | 5943. | 3.31 | 96.69 | 0.00 | 12. | 58836. | 0.02 | 0. | 1.572 |
| 14 | 17258. | 4.45 | 95.55 | 0.00 | 23. | 71328. | 0.02 | 0. | 0.760 |
| 15 | 36879. | 4.87 | 95.13 | 0.00 | 14. | 72926. | 0.01 | 0. | 0.600 |
| 16 | 58815. | 5.52 | 94.48 | 0.00 | 0. | 82646. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 17 | 71321. | 7.68 | 92.32 | 0.00 | 0. | 96199. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 18 | 72926. | 12.73 | 87.27 | 0.00 | 18941. | 94335. | 10.59 | 62. | 1.712 |
| 19 | 73893. | 22.09 | 75.01 | 2.90 | 13257. | 81038. | 7.35 | 52. | 1.422 |
| 20 | 79688. | 27.74 | 56.12 | 16.14 | 9986. | 74041. | 5.93 | 44. | 1.347 |
| 21 | 82219. | 33.69 | 33.89 | 32.43 | 9006. | 32998. | 5.99 | 38. | 1.565 |
| 22 | 71665. | 25.19 | 10.08 | 64.74 | 7328. | 9983. | 7.14 | 32. | 2.227 |
| 23 | 64633. | 12.12 | 21.36 | 66.53 | 4052. | 5998. | 9.97 | 18. | 5.514 |
| 24 | 27585. | 9.53 | 39.89 | 50.58 | 1659. | 5113. | 11.07 | 8. | 13.500 |
| 25 | 7992. | 0.00 | 68.01 | 31.99 | 919. | 1963. | 8.80 | 5. | 16.815 |
| 26 | 4865. | 0.00 | 85.77 | 14.23 | 438. | 641. | 6.61 | 3. | 23.301 |
| 27 | 4355. | 0.00 | 94.87 | 5.13 | 279. | 71. | 11.28 | 2. | 57.434 |
| 28 | 1626. | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 16. | 0. | 2.50 | 0. | 180.823 |
| 29 | 554. | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 5. | 0. | 7.22 | 0. | 1845.619 |
| 30 | 64. | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 31 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 32 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 33 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 34 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 35 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 36 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| TOTAL | 682281. |  |  |  | 65977. | 748258. |  | 265. |  |

Catch Explained $=65977$. Percent $=100.00$
Mean Harvest Rate $=8.82$
Effort Explained a 265
Tota1 $\mathrm{Qxle} 3=0.332$

| WEEK <br> CODE | ESCAPE <br> HENT | STOCK <br> 1 | STOCK <br> 2 | STOCK <br> 3 | CATCH | RUN | HARVEST | EFFORT | Q <br> RATE |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (XIOOO) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TOTAL 11526124.
1817915. 13341621.
7957.

Catch Explained $=1815498$. Percent $=99.87$
Mean Harvest Rate $=13.61$
Effort Explained $=$ 7922. Percent $=99.57$
Total Qxle3 $=0.017$

CKLM
YEAR $=1979$

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { WEEK } \\ & \text { CODE } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ESCAPE } \\ & \text {-MENT } \end{aligned}$ | STOCK | $\begin{gathered} \text { STOCK } \\ 2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { STOCK } \\ 3 \end{gathered}$ | CATCH | RUN | HARVEST RATE | EFFORT | $\begin{gathered} Q \\ (X 1000) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | D. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 6 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 7 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 8 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 9 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 10 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 11 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 12 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13. | 4740. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 13 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 42. | 32917. | 0.89 | 1. | 9.234 |
| 14 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 87. | 98845. | 0.23 | 2. | 1.154 |
| 15 | 4688. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 114. | 165986. | 0.09 | 2. | 0.474 |
| 16 | 32813. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 863. | 166896. | 0.33 | 11. | 0.305 |
| 17 | 98438. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2776. | 99769. | 0.84 | 35. | 0.241 |
| 18 | 164063. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2307. | 49441. | 0.87 | 30. | 0.286 |
| 19 | 164063. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 695. | 102943. | 0.47 | 7. | 0.664 |
| 20 | 98438. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 454. | 246109. | 0.30 | 5. | 0.614 |
| 21 | 49063. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1525. | 330806. | 0.44 | 14. | 0.313 |
| 22 | 102188. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3014. | 250159. | 0.52 | 24. | 0.221 |
| 23 | 243750. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2980. | 102733. | 0.51 | 24. | 0.216 |
| 24 | 327381. | 99.27 | 0.73 | 0.00 | 2121. | 22655. | 0.60 | 18. | 0.329 |
| 25 | 247371. | 98.54 | 1.46 | 0.00 | 1017. | 8444. | 0.82 | 11. | 0.758 |
| 26 | 101281. | 96.27 | 2.90 | 0.83 | 347. | 9790. | 1.12 | 5. | 2.403 |
| 27 | 22218. | 73.14 | 18.85 | 8.01 | 68. | 14012. | 0.37 | 2. | 2.448 |
| 28 | 8318. | 0.00 | 68.38 | 31.62 | 82. | 10963. | 0.35 | 2. | 1.693 |
| 29 | 9720. | 0.00 | 61.50 | 38.50 | 104. | 17446. | 0.42 | 2. | 1.714 |
| 30 | 13906. | 0.00 | 32.34 | 67.66 | 45. | 11724. | 0.16 | 1. | 1.503 |
| 31 | 10899. | 0.00 | 41.30 | 58.70 | 11. | 21102. | 0.04 | 0. | 1.339 |
| 32 | 17411. | 0.00 | 19.12 | 80.88 | 14. | 21461. | 0.04 | 0. | 0.978 |
| 33 | 11715. | 0.00 | 31.91 | 68.09 | 118. | 14765. | 0.28 | 6. | 0.443 |
| 34 | 21034. | 0.00 | 24.57 | 75.43 | 110. | 5668. | 0.30 | 13. | 0.226 |
| 35 | 21336. | 0.00 | 13.19 | 86.81 | 0. | 3843. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 36 | 14720. | 0.00 | 20.41 | 79.59 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| TOTAL 1784811. |  |  |  |  | 18936. 1813215. |  |  | 216. |  |

Catch Explained $=$ 18894. Percent $=99.78$
Mean Harvest Rate $=1.04$
Effort Explained = 215. Percent = 99.57
Total Qxle3 $=0.048$

CHUM
$\mathrm{YEAR}=1980$

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { WEEK } \\ & \text { CODE } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ESCAPE } \\ & \text {-MENT } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{1}{\text { STOCK }}$ | $\underset{2}{\operatorname{stoc} x}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { sTock } \\ 3 \end{gathered}$ | CATCH | RUN | HARVEST RATE | EFFORT | $\begin{gathered} Q \\ (X 1000) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 6 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 7 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2. | 1188. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 8 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12. | 7076. | 1.01 | 0. | 31.707 |
| 9 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 32. | 17673. | 0.39 | 1. | 4.434 |
| 10 | 1172. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 61. | 23605. | 0.25 | 2. | 1.451 |
| 11 | 7031. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 120. | 17742. | 0.29 | 4. | 0.822 |
| 12 | 17578. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 173. | 7118. | 0.42 | 5. | 0.762 |
| 13 | 23438. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 125. | 1349. | 0.50 | 4. | 1.304 |
| 14 | 17578. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 61. | 2031. | 0.72 | 2. | 3.472 |
| 15 | 7031. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 422. | 17864. | 12.52 | 10. | 12.056 |
| 16 | 1172. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 745. | 77608. | 3.79 | 12. | 3.115 |
| 17 | 1709. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 530. | 206546. | 0.56 | 8. | 0.739 |
| 18 | 17090. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 990. | 361136. | 0.35 | 15. | 0.237 |
| 19 | 76904. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2059. | 433218. | 0.36 | 33. | 0.109 |
| 20 | 205078. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2066. | 362099. | 0.26 | 37. | 0.071 |
| 21 | 358887. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2620. | 208715. | 0.33 | 55. | 0.060 |
| 22 | 430664. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3184. | 79161. | 0.56 | 79. | 0.070 |
| 23 | 358887. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1573. | 26524. | 0.55 | 49. | -0.111 |
| 24 | 206409. | 99.36 | 0.64 | 0.00 | 258. | 24887. | 0.25 | 10. | 0.255 |
| 25 | 78534. | 97.92 | 2.08 | 0.00 | 90. | 22591. | 0.18 | 3. | 0.547 |
| 26 | 26413. | 64.70 | 8.23 | 27.06 | 47. | 31317. | 0.10 | 2. | 0.551 |
| 27 | 24819. | 6.89 | 21.10 | 72.02 | 29. | 62416. | 0.05 | 1. | 0.420 |
| 28 | 22557. | 0.00 | 28.96 | 71.04 | 44. | 77309. | 0.05 | 2. | 0.221 |
| 29 | 31285. | 0.00 | 39.63 | 60.37 | 72. | 187014. | 0.05 | 3. | 0.153 |
| 30 | 62354. | 0.00 | 29.35 | 70.65 | 370. | 105804. | 0.14 | 22. | 0.065 |
| 31 | 77161. | 0.00 | 26.74 | 73.26 | 450. | 134338. | 0.15 | 34. | 0.045 |
| 32 | 186465. | 0.00 | 12.14 | 87.86 | 2849. | 112991. | 1.19 | 147. | 0.081 |
| 33 | 104387. | 0.00 | 21.88 | 78.12 | 2811. | 53211. | 1.14 | 152. | 0.075 |
| 34 | 131225. | 0.00 | 12.67 | 87.33 | 79. | 25229. | 0.05 | 5. | 0.091 |
| 35 | 111645. | 0.00 | 8.03 | 91.97 | 4. | 14126. | 0.01 | 0. | 0.232 |
| 36 | 53183. | 0.00 | 3.76 | 96.24 | 1. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.378 |

TOTAL 2640655.
21879. 2701884.
698.

[^0]CHUM
YEAR $=1981$

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { WEEK } \\ & \text { CODE } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ESCAPE } \\ & -M E N T \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { STOCK } \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { STOCK } \\ 2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { STOCK } \\ 3 \end{gathered}$ | CATCH | RUN | HARVEST RATE | EFFORT | $\begin{gathered} Q \\ (\times 1000) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 6 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 7 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 8 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 9 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 10 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 11 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 12 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 13 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7. | 1412. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 14 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4. | 8455. | 0.28 | 0. | 14.877 |
| 15 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14. | 21116. | 0.14 | 1. | 2.233 |
| 16 | 1406. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 18. | 28520. | 0.06 | 1. | 0.829 |
| 17 | 8438. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 23. | 21786. | 0.05 | 1. | 0.891 |
| 18 | 21094. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 673. | 19831. | 1.34 | 9. | 1.420 |
| 19 | 28125. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 770. | 67454. | 1.86 | 12. | 1.615 |
| 20 | 21094. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 386. | 165029. | 0.44 | 7. | 0.659 |
| 21 | 19375. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 427. | 222834. | 0.18 | 8. | 0.222 |
| 22 | 67031. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1560. | 168981. | 0.40 | 28. | 0.143 |
| 23 | 164063. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2204. | 74059. | 0.56 | 35. | 0.159 |
| 24 | 220685. | 99.12 | 0.88 | 0.00 | 1181. | 27601. | 0.49 | 15. | 0.325 |
| 25 | 167209. | 98.12 | 1.88 | 0.00 | 647. | 21164. | 0.64 | 7. | 0.856 |
| 26 | 73227. | 89.62 | 4.63 | 5.76 | 495. | 27920. | 1.02 | 7. | 1.452 |
| 27 | 27145. | 40.29 | 22.07 | 37.64 | 365. | 49695. | 0.75 | 7. | 1.082 |
| 28 | 20792. | 0.00 | 41.10 | 58.90 | 166. | 37657. | 0.21 | 5. | 0.413 |
| 29 | 27652. | 0.00 | 43.19 | 56.81 | 63. | 81710. | 0.07 | 3. | 0.222 |
| 30 | 49552. | 0.00 | 34.54 | 65.46 | 203. | 42454. | 0.17 | 14. | 0.118 |
| 31 | 37566. | 0.00 | 25.09 | 74.91 | 174. | 60608. | 0.14 | 14. | 0.103 |
| 32 | 81457. | 0.00 | 10.46 | 89.54 | 0. | 63305. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 33 | 42394. | 0.00 | 21.07 | 78.93 | 0. | 38733. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 34 | 60608. | 0.00 | 10.91 | 89.09 | 0. | 17088. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 35 | 63305. | 0.00 | 5.42 | 94.58 | 0. | 12132. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 36 | 38733. | 0.00 | 5.65 | 94.35 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| TOTAL 1240951. |  |  |  |  | 9387. 1279544. |  |  | 175. |  |

```
Catch Explained = 9373. Percent = 99.85
Mean Harvest Rate = 0.73
Effort Explalned = 174. Percent = 99.69
Total Qxle3 = 0.042
```

CHUM
YEAR $=1982$

| WEEK | ESCAPE | STOCK | STOCK | STOCK | CATCH | RUN | HARVEST | EFFORT | $Q$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CODE | - MENT | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |  | RATE |  | (X1000) |


| 5 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 6 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 7 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 62. | 314. | -99.00 | 1. | -99.000 |
| 8 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 2208. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 9 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13. | 6612. | 0.52 | 0. | 18.270 |
| 10 | 313. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 36. | 11042. | 0.41 | 1. | 4.343 |
| 11 | 2188. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 59. | 11189. | 0.33 | 1. | 2.340 |
| 12 | 6563. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 136. | 7128. | 0.61 | 3. | 1.903 |
| 13 | 10938. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 301. | 2720. | 1.65 | 8. | 2.128 |
| 14 | 10938. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 622. | 2735. | 6.39 | 18. | 3.482 |
| 15 | 6563. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 743. | 20378. | 14.07 | 23. | 6.027 |
| 16 | 2188. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 442. | 90252. | 1.94 | 17. | 1.148 |
| 17 | 2305. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 328. | 240713. | 0.30 | 8. | 0.370 |
| 18 | 19922. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1231. | 424189. | 0.37 | 15. | 0.241 |
| 19 | 89648. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2090. | 519309. | 0.31 | 23. | 0.139 |
| 20 | 239063. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10014. | 438519. | 1.06 | 110. | 0.097 |
| 21 | 418359. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 21793. | 252507. | 2.29 | 212. | 0.108 |
| 22 | 502031. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 16090. | 98547. | 2.36 | 135. | 0.275 |
| 23 | 418359. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5221. | 31098. | 1.51 | 38. | 0.403 |
| 24 | 242811. | 98.46 | 1.54 | 0.00 | 3236. | 21520. | 2.53 | 25. | 1.025 |
| 25 | 94605. | 94.76 | 5.24 | 0.00 | 1452. | 21801. | 2.80 | 15. | 1.878 |
| 26 | 29463. | 67.62 | 8.19 | 24.19 | 272. | 35243. | 0.64 | 5. | 1.246 |
| 27 | 20784. | 9.59 | 13.58 | 76.84 | 115. | 69776. | 0.20 | 3. | 0.785 |
| 28 | 21618. | 0.00 | 23.47 | 76.53 | 180. | 74374. | 0.17 | 4. | 0.383 |
| 29 | 35112. | 0.00 | 28.39 | 71.61 | 1908. | 170367. | 1.32 | 55. | 0.2399 |
| 30 | 68733. | 0.00 | 15.71 | 84.29 | 4428. | 94852. | 1.82 | 157. | 0.116 |
| 31 | 72056. | 0.00 | 13.25 | 86.75 | 2663. | 174815. | 1.02 | 102. | 0.099 |
| 32 | 165573. | 0.00 | 6.83 | 93.17 | 0. | 153507. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 33 | 93888. | 0.00 | 11.86 | 88.14 | 0. | 99755. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 34 | 174815. | 0.00 | 7.87 | 92.13 | 0. | 42487. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 35 | 153507. | 0.00 | 3.49 | 96.51 | 0. | 26291. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 36 | 99755. | 0.00 | 7.46 | 92.54 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |

TOTAL 3002096.
73435. 3144247.
981.

Carch Explained $=$ 73373. Percent $=99.92$
Mean Harvest Rate $=2.33$
Effort Explained $=980$. Percent $=99.89$
Total Qxle3 $=0.024$

CHUM $\quad$ YEAR $=1983$

| WEEK CODE | $\underset{\rightarrow \text { MENT }}{\text { ESCAPE }}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{I}}{\mathrm{stock}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { stocx } \\ 2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { STOCK } \\ 3 \end{gathered}$ | CATCH | RUN | HARVEST rate | EFFORT | $\begin{gathered} Q \\ (\times 1000) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 6 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 7 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 8 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 9 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 10 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 11 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3. | 0. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 12 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8. | 254. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 13 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 16. | 1677. | 6.31 | 1. | 88.362 |
| 14 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 27. | 4998. | 1.41 | 2. | 9.369 |
| 15 | 234. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 51. | 8361. | 0.77 | 3. | 2.633 |
| 16 | 1641. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 102. | 8949. | 0.77 | 7. | 1.126 |
| 17 | 4922. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 196. | 5804. | 1.14 | 9. | 1.254 |
| 18 | 8203. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1067. | 10471. | 7.28 | 13. | 5.540 |
| 19 | 8203. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1353. | 47917. | 8.54 | 14. | 5.974 |
| 20 | 4922. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 743. | 118136. | 1.29 | 11. | 1.211 |
| 21 | 9453. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 660. | 159885. | 0.40 | 13. | 0.303 |
| 22 | 47109. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1126. | 121600. | 0.41 | 25. | 0.164 |
| 23 | 117188. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1067. | 51130. | 0.38 | 23. | 0.166 |
| 24 | 158631. | 98.50 | 1.50 | 0.00 | 469. | 14167. | 0.27 | 12. | 0.228 |
| 25 | 120808. | 97.00 | 3.00 | 0.00 | 428. | 8715. | 0.66 | 10. | 0.644 |
| 26 | 50656. | 92.54 | 5.80 | 1.67 | 475. | 10097. | 2.08 | 10. | 2.056 |
| 27 | 13781. | 56.69 | 30.40 | 12.91 | 471. | 14185. | 2.53 | 11. | 2.241 |
| 28 | 8318. | 0.00 | 68.38 | 31.62 | 297. | 11050. | 1.24 | 10. | 1.214 |
| 29 | 9720. | 0.00 | 61.50 | 38.50 | 186. | 17559. | 0.74 | 8. | 0.896 |
| 30 | 13906. | 0.00 | 32.34 | 67.66 | 177. | 11741. | 0.62 | 10. | 0.596 |
| 31 | 10899. | 0.00 | 41.30 | 58.70 | 65. | 21034. | 0.22 | 4. | 0.525 |
| 32 | 17411. | 0.00 | 19.12 | 80.88 | 0. | 21336. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 33 | 11715. | 0.00 | 31.91 | 68.09 | 0. | 14720. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 34 | 21034. | 0.00 | 24.57 | 75.43 | 0. | 5668. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 35 | 21336. | 0.00 | 13.19 | 86.81 | 0. | 3843. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 36 | 14720. | 0.00 | 20.41 | 79.59 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |



CHUM $\quad$ YEAR $=1984$

| WEEK CODE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ESCAPE } \\ & \text {-MENT } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { STOCK } \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { STOCK } \\ 2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { STOCK } \\ 3 \end{gathered}$ | CATCH | RUN | HARVEST RATE | EFPORT | $\begin{gathered} Q \\ (X 1000) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 6 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 7 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1. | 402. | -99.00 | 0. | -99.000 |
| 8 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10. | 2753. | 2.48 | 0. | 80.554 |
| 9 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15. | 8227. | 0.48 | 1. | 8.877 |
| 10 | 391. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 22. | 13701. | 0.20 | 1. | 2.582 |
| 11 | 2734. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 21. | 13740. | 0.10 | 1. | 1.286 |
| 12 | 8203. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 32. | 8603. | 0.12 | 1. | 0.902 |
| 13 | 13672. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 85. | 3105. | 0.38 | 4. | 1.060 |
| 14 | 13672. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 500. | 2547. | 4.28 | 24. | 1.801 |
| 15 | 8203. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 441. | 19531. | 7.99 | 20. | 4.040 |
| 16 | 2734. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 88986. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 17 | 2344. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 238674. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 18 | 19531. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4035. | 412823. | 1.23 | 46. | 0.265 |
| 19 | 87891. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3741. | 492997. | 0.58 | 51. | 0.112 |
| 20 | 234375. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 628. | 411201. | 0.07 | 10. | 0.071 |
| 21 | 410156. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 856. | 239002. | 0.09 | 13. | 0.074 |
| 22 | 492188. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1037. | 93283. | 0.16 | 16. | 0.100 |
| 23 | 410156. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 692. | 29266. | 0.21 | 11. | 0.191 |
| 24 | 238123. | 98.43 | 1.57 | 0.00 | 317. | 20898. | 0.26 | 6. | 0.469 |
| 25 | 92847. | 94.66 | 5.34 | 0.00 | 202. | 21712. | 0.40 | 4. | 0.997 |
| 26 | 29073. | 67.18 | 8.30 | 24.52 | 142. | 35161. | 0.33 | 3. | 1.033 |
| 27 | 20745. | 9.42 | 13.60 | 76.98 | 56. | 68782. | 0.10 | 1. | 0.715 |
| 28 | 21618. | 0.00 | 23.47 | 76.53 | 42. | 72083. | 0.04 | 1. | 0.326 |
| 29 | 35112. | 0.00 | 28.39 | 71.61 | 43. | 165586. | 0.03 | 1. | 0.241 |
| 30 | 68733. | 0.00 | 15.71 | 84.29 | 19. | 93888. | 0.01 | 2. | 0.053 |
| 31 | 72056. | 0.00 | 13.25 | 86.75 | 0. | 174815. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 32 | 165573. | 0.00 | 6.83 | 93.17 | 0. | 153507. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 33 | 93888. | 0.00 | 11.86 | 88.14 | 0. | 99755. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 34 | 174815. | 0.00 | 7.87 | 92.13 | 0. | 42487. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 35 | 153507. | 0.00 | 3.49 | 96.51 | 0. | 26291. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 36 | 99755. | 0.00 | 7.46 | 92.54 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |

TOTAL 2972096.
12937. 3053810.
216.

```
Catch Explained = 12936. Percent = 99.99
Mean Harvest Race = 0.42
Effort Explained = 216. Percent = 99.98
Total Qxle3 = 0.020
```

CHUM $\quad$ YEAR $=1985$

| WEEK | ESCAPE | STOCK | STOCK | STOCK | CATCH | RUN | HARVEST | EFFORT | Q |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CODE | MENT | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |  | RATE |  | (XIOOO) |


| 5 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 6 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 7 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 8 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 9 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 10 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 380. | 0. | -99.00 | 14. | -99.000 |
| 11 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 673. | 0. | -99.00 | 28. | -99.000 |
| 12 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 626. | 4688. | -99.00 | 30. | -99.000 |
| 13 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 32813. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 14 | 0. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 98438. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 15 | 4688. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 164063. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 16 | 32813. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 177081. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 17 | 98438. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. | 130117. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 18 | 164063. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 22584. | 77458. | 7.35 | 276. | 0.267 |
| 19 | 164063. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 36322. | 143603. | 18.34 | 462. | 0.397 |
| 20 | 98438. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 48441. | 270983. | 23.42 | 562. | 0.417 |
| 21 | 48438. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 39962. | 334108. | 10.49 | 374. | 0.281 |
| 22 | 98438. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 19452. | 251066. | 3.37 | 139. | 0.242 |
| 23 | 234375. | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14937. | 110044. | 2.60 | 107. | 0.242 |
| 24 | 314435. | 99.38 | 0.62 | 0.00 | 10165. | 36689. | 2.87 | 96. | 0.297 |
| 25 | 237521. | 98.68 | 1.32 | 0.00 | 7438. | 24048. | 5.18 | 87. | 0.595 |
| 26 | 101352. | 92.50 | 3.34 | 4.16 | 4999. | 29718. | 8.50 | 76. | 1.123 |
| 27 | 31832. | 49.09 | 18.82 | 32.09 | 2849. | 50439. | 5.51 | 57. | 0.971 |
| 28 | 20792. | 0.00 | 41.10 | 58.90 | 1198. | 37878. | 1.53 | 36. | 0.429 |
| 29 | 27652. | 0.00 | 43.19 | 56.81 | 207. | 82377. | 0.24 | 7. | 0.335 |
| 30 | 49552. | 0.00 | 34.54 | 65.46 | 707. | 42621. | 0.59 | 27. | 0.217 |
| 31 | 37566. | 0.00 | 25.09 | 74.91 | 662. | 63053. | 0.53 | 25. | 0.214 |
| 32 | 81457. | 0.00 | 10.46 | 89.54 | 0. | 69167. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 33 | 42394. | 0.00 | 21.07 | 78.93 | 5126. | 40679. | 3.88 | 1. | 38.844 |
| 34 | 60608. | 0.00 | 10.91 | 89.09 | 5126. | 17088. | 4.78 | 1. | 47.926 |
| 35 | 63305. | 0.00 | 5.42 | 94.58 | 0. | 12132. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |
| 36 | 38733. | 0.00 | 5.65 | 94.35 | 0. | 0. | 0.00 | 0. | 0.000 |

TOTAL 2050951.
221854. 2300346.
2404.

```
Catch Explained = 220175. Percent =99.24
Mean Harvest Rate = 9.57
Effort Explained = 2332. Percent = 97.02
Total Qxle3 = 0.041
```


#### Abstract

APPBNDIX C This appendix describes the function, input and output files for each of the FORTRAN programs and subroutines required to run the West Coast Vancouver Island Troll Model. Documentation is provided for two sets of programs: 1) the components of the troll model (TROLL PROGRAMS); and 2) those used to produce the input flles required to run the troll model (SETUP PROGRAMS). The setup programs are described in the order in which they are run.


## SBTUP PROGRAM

Program: TROLL7685.FOR

Function: Compile the troll catch and effort statistics that form the basis for the west coast Vancouver Island croll model.

Subroutines: NONE

Input Files: CATCH7685.DAT - weekly catch and effort data for freezer and non-freezer troli vessel fishing in Statistical Areas 21-27 for 1976 through 1985; derived from the Salmon Commercial Catch Data System.

| TWCAGE.FIX $\quad$ | adjusted weekly chinook catch at age composi- |
| ---: | :--- |
|  | tion information; derived from biological |
|  | samples of chinook caught in statistical |
|  | Areas $21-27$ in the 1981 through 1983 fishing |
|  | seasons. |


| PRICE 7685. DAT - | contains prices relative to coho for salmon |
| ---: | :--- |
|  | landed in Statistical Area 24 for each year |
|  | from 1976 through 1985 . |

Output files: TROLL7685.DAT - a formated file containing information presented in Appendix A.

TROLL7685.STT - an unformatted file containing information
presented in Appendix $A$.

## SETUP PROGRAM



$$
c-4
$$

## SBTUP PROGRAM

| Program: | BACKCH. FOR |
| :---: | :---: |
| Function: | Chinook backward cohort analysis that combines troll catch and effort data with mortality, emgration and immigration rates to produce the weekly catchability coefficients needed for the west coast troll model. |
|  | Progran prompts user to specify the following: <br> 1) the base year (1976-85); <br> 2) Cotal annual escapement from the Eishery; and <br> 3 ) the proportion migratory (see Table 18). |
| Subroutines: | LEGAL(PLEGAL,CV,SIZELIMIT) - returns an array (PLEGAL) containing the portion of the stock that is above the oindonum size limit (SIZELIMIT) given a coefficient of variation (CV) for the mean size in each week. |
| Input Files: | TROLL7685.STT - unformatted file containing the troll catch and effort data presented in Appendix A. |
| Ouput Files: | BACKCHxx. OUT - weekly output from cohort analysis where XX is the base year. |
|  | BACKCHxx.STT - unformatted file of parameters and catchability coefficients for the forward cohort analysis component of the west coast troll model. |

## SETUP PROGRAM

| Program: | BACKCO.FOR |
| :---: | :---: |
| Function: | Coho backward cohort analysis that combines troll catch and effort data with mortality, emigration and imigration rates to produce the weekly catchability coefficients needed for the west coast troll model. |
|  | Program prompts user to specify the following: <br> 1) the base year (1976-85); <br> 2) total annual escapement from the fishery; and <br> 3) the proportion migratory (see Table 18). |
| Subroutines: | NONE |
| Input Files: | TROLL7685.STT - unformatted file containing the troll catēh and effort data presented in Appendix A. |
| Output Files: | BACKCOxx.OUT - weekly output from cohort analysis where xx is the base year. |
|  | BACKCOxx.STT - unformatted file of parameters and catchabllity coefficlents for the forward cohort analysis component of the west coast troll model. |

$$
c-6
$$

## TROLL (Main)



TROLL (Sub)

Program: EFFORT.FOR

| Function: | Read management actions and estimate total annual and weekly |
| :--- | :--- |
| effort. Prompts for interactive answer to the following |  |
|  | question: |

'USE BASE OR PREDICTIVE EFFORT (B/P)'

- if the answer is 'B' the model uses the base years weekly effort as compiled in the file TROLL7685. Dat.
- if the answer is ' $P$ ' the model uses an equation to estimate cotal effort and distributes the effort over the fishing season proportional to the base gear.
- the effort allocated to each week is displayed on the users terminal.

Input Files: TROLL7685.DAT - weekly troll catch statistics for chinook by age $(2-5)$, coho, sockeye, pink and chum; total effort; percent of total effort directed at each species.

INPUT.DAT - management options and parameters.

Output Files: NONE

Common Block: COMMON.FOR


## TROLL (Sub)

| Program: | CHINOOK, FOR |
| :---: | :---: |
| Function: | Forward cohort analysis for chinook. Chinook directed effort from the DIRECTOR subroutine as combined with initial stock size, catchability coefficients and other parameters from the backward cohort analysis, to predict weekly catch by age class. |
| Subroutines: | LEGAL (PLEGAL,CV,SIZELIMIT) - returns an array (PLEGAL) containing the portion of the stock that is above the minimum size limit (SIZELIMIT) given a coefficient of variation (CV) for the mean size in each week. |
| Input Files: | BACKCH82.STT - unformatted file containing all parameter values from the backward cohort analysis for the 1982 chinook base year. |
| Output Files: | - formatted output containing weekly estimates of cohort size, catch, shakers, emigration, immigration and escapement for age 3 chinook. <br> - also includes a summary of catch, shakers and escapement for each age class; along with total effort and hervest rate. |

Common Block: COMMON.FOR

## Troll (Sub)

| Program: | LEGAL.FOR |
| :---: | :---: |
| Function: | returns an array (PLEGAL) containing the portion of the chinook stock that is above the minimum size init (SIZELIMIT) given a coefficient of variation (CV) for the mean size in each week. Note: the size limit must be in millimetres. |
| Subroutines: | XSIZE(A) - interpolates the mean size for each chinook age class each week from monthly mean size at age data. |
| Input Files: | NONE |
| Output Files: | NONE |

## TROLL (Sub)

| Program: | COHO. FOR |
| :---: | :---: |
| Function: | Forward cohort analysis for coho. Coho directed effort from the DIRECTOR subroutine is combined with initial stock size, catchability coefficients and other parameters from the backward cohort analysis, to predict weekly catch for age 3 coho. |
| Subroutines: | NONE |
| Input Files: | BACKCO82.STT - unformatted file containing all parameter values from the backward cohort analysis for the 1982 coho base year. |
| Output Files: | СО 082.0 UT - formatted output containing weekly estimates of cohort size, catch, shakers, emigration, immigration and escapement for age 3 coho. <br> - also includes a summary of catch, shakers and escapement, along with total effort and harvest rate. |

Common Block: COMMON.FOR

## Troll (Sub)

Program: NET. FOR

Function: Forward run reconstruction for sockeye, pink and chum stocks Directed effort from DIRECTOR subroutine is combined with initial run size, stock proportions and catchability coefficients from the backward run reconstruction to predict weekly catch for sockeye, pink and chum (all ages).

Input files: RECON. DAT - formatted file containing all results from the backward run reconstruction for each species, for the years 1976-85.

Output Files: NET82.0UT

## TROLL (Sub)

Program: OUTPUT.FOR

Function: Print weekly catch predictions for each species and seasonal total for catch, escapement, shaker deaths (due to size limit or other non-retention regulations) and total directed effort. Adult equivalent escapement is calculated and printed for chinook.

The program prompts for a response to the following question:
'WRITE OUTPUT FILE FOR SHORT TERM MODEL (Y/N)'

If the answer is ' $Y$ ' (yes) the program prompts for a file name (HCCAT82.DAT) to store the weekly catch estimates for sockeye, pink and chum.

Input Files: NONE

Output Files: OUTPUT82.0UT - sumary output.

WCCAT82L.DAT - the user specifies the file name, however, the short term model will attempt to open a file with this name for the 1982 cycle - low diversion rate year.

Common Block: COMMON.FOR


[^0]:    Catch Explained $=$ 21877. Percent $=99.99$
    Mean Harvest Rate $=0.81$
    Effort Explained $=698$. Percent $=99.99$
    Total Qxle3 = 0.012

